

CORY LIBRARY  
FOR HISTORICAL RESEARCH  
OFFICE COPY.

R H O D E S   U N I V E R S I T Y .

C O R Y   L I B R A R Y   F O R   H I S T O R I C A L   R E S E A R C H .

LIST OF ACCESSIONS NO. 15.

COLLECTION OF BOOKS, PERIODICALS, LETTERS AND  
MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS ON LOAN FROM THE  
MISSION COUNCIL OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN  
SOUTH AFRICA.

GRAHAMSTOWN.

1963.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.

The collection listed on the following pages is the property of the Mission Council of the Church of Scotland in South Africa, and was formerly housed in the strongroom of the Lovedale Mission Press at Alice, C.P. Early in 1961 the Mission Council decided to transfer this collection on loan to the Cory Library for Historical Research, on the condition that it should be made accessible to bona fide research students of any race group.

The University Librarian is happy to accept this condition and wishes to record most grateful thanks to the Mission Council for its decision to place this very valuable collection in the Rhodes University Library. He is especially indebted to Dr. R.H.W. Shepherd of Alice for his kind assistance in the work of transferring and listing the material.

## RHODES UNIVERSITY

## CORY LIBRARY FOR HISTORICAL RESEARCH

## LIST OF ACCESSIONS NO. 15 : SPECIAL COLLECTION, 1962

## MANUSCRIPTS, PRINTED MATTER, PICTURES, BOOKS, AND PERIODICALS

## MANUSCRIPTS

SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
-----, Helen	Letter to her father. n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8702
-----, Joseph	Letter giving the story of his early life. Lovedale, 5.12.1867. 4p. 8vo.	MS 9094
-----, Robert	Letter to Mum and Dad. Dutyini, 3.12.1935. 2p. 4to.	MS 8701
ABRAHAMSON, Helen	Letter to W.G. Bennie on the occasion of the death of Canon Woodrooffe, her father's Canon. n.a., Oct. 1913. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8736
AINSLIE,	Statement on the murder of the Rev. Davidson's son in 1879. Adelaide, 14.1.1946. 2p. 4to.	MS 9122
APPLEYARD, John.. W.	Extract from the minute book of the Board of Revisers of the Kaffir Bible. King William's Town, 11.3.1870. 1/2p. 4to.	MS 9212
APPLEYARD, John. W.	Letter about the Xhosa Bible Translation. Mount Coke, 20.1.1866 and 8.3.1869. 4p. + 3p. 8vo.	MS 9207-08
APPLEYARD, John. W.	Letter to Mr. B. Ross. Mount Coke, 30.8.1870., 2.9.1871 and 14.10.1872. [3 1/2p. 8vo].	MS 9209-11
APPLEYARD, Jno. W.	Letters to B. Ross about Bible translations. London, Mount Coke, 3.11.1860, 22.9.1869, 8.11.1871, 2.4.1870. 3p. + 3p. + 1p. + 1p. 8vo.	MS 8866, 8871, 8873, 8874.
ARMSTRONG, Edm. Smith	Consignment note sent to L.W.C. Beck. London, 30.6.1825. 4p. fcp.	MS 9079
ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNOR, PRINCIPALS AND WARDENS OF NATIVE INSTITUTIONS.	Minutes of a conference held at King William's Town, 15th and 16th July, 1909. King William's Town, 16.7.1909. 4p. fcp. TS.	MS 8735
ATKINSON, Annie	Reply to Dr. Robert Shepherd about a gift of Blue Books to Lovedale with a note added. Lovedale, 16.11.1953. 1p. 4to. TS. + carbon copy.	MS 8974
AULD, James. M.	Letter to Mr. Bennie, Cambridge (SA) 13.7.1927. 2p. 4to.	MS 8637
AYLIFFE, James	Letter to <u>Rev.</u> Bryce Ross. Fingoland, 10.9.1876. 1p. 4to.	MS 8253
B-----, J.	Letter to "My Dear R". n.a., 24.4.1825. 1p. 8vo.	MS 9059
BAILLIE, George	Presbytery minutes of the meeting at which John Ross' appointment to Caffraria was discussed. Hamilton, (Scotland), 25.3.1822. 2p. fcp.	MS 9064a
BAILLIE, George	Presbytery minutes of further meetings concerning John Ross. Hamilton, (Scotland), 24.9.1822. 1p. fcp.	MS 9064b

MANUSCRIPTS

<u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
BAMAU, E--. O--.	Letter to Mr. Bennie. Queenstown, 2.1.1913. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8638
BARRETT, E.	Letter to Bryce Ross about heathen marriages. Middle Drift, 29.10.1889. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8254
BARRETT, E.	Letters to Dr. Kropf. Annshaw, 28.10.1892 and 8.3.1893. 2p. 4to. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 8891-92
BECK, L.	Letter to Rev. John Ross. Cape Town, 18.11.1825. 1p. 4to.	MS 8255
BELL, Charles	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 2.4.1874. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8256
BENNIE, John. A.	Letters to Bryce Ross about the Xhosa hymns. Lovedale, 10.8.1878 and 16.11.1878. 2p. 8vo. + 1p. 4to.	MS 8856-57
BENNIE, John. A.	Meeting of Presbytery at Burnshill. Burnshill, 1.10.1845. 4p. 4to.	MS 8260
BENNIE, John. A.	Meeting of Presbytery at Pirie. Pirie, 23.6.1845. 7p. 4to.	MS 8258
BENNIE, John. A.	Meeting of Presbytery in connection with the exten- sion of the mission field beyond the Nciba. Burnshill, 21.7.1845. 2p. 4to.	MS 8259
BENNIE, John. A.	Report on affairs at and account of conditions at Burnshill. Burnshill, 23.6.1835 and 1.10.1845. 3p. + 3p. 4to.	MS 8257 & 8261
= BENNIE, John. A.	Three letters to Bryce Ross, two concerning John Ross' death and funeral. Lovedale, 1866-1878. 2p. + 1p. 4to. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8262-8264
[BENNIE, William Govan]	Bantu marriage law by "one who knows," in Imvo, 5.5.1931. King William's Town, 5.5.1931. 2p. 4to. TS.	MS 8743
[BENNIE, William Govan]	Class readers used (the whole or in part) in the Stewart Readers or Imibengo. n.a., n.d. [1p. 8vo. + 70p. 4to.].	MS 8939
BENNIE, William Govan	Extracts from "Register of missionary deputations etc., 1796-1923" of the London Missionary Society. [L.M.S. London, 1923] Lovedale, 1923. 2p. fcp.	MS 8738
BENNIE, William Govan	Historical notes and family history relating to Emgwali. n.a., June, 1935. 3p. 4to.	MS 8751
BENNIE, William Govan	Inscription on a photograph of the late chief Sandile. Rondebosch, 20.9.1937. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8641
BENNIE, William Govan	Letter to Alexander Kerr. Alice and Rondebosch, 6.2.1941 and 20.9.1937. 1p. + 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8639-8640
BENNIE, William Govan	Letter to Father Callaway in answer to an enclosed questionnaire from him on witchcraft. Rondebosch, 5.1.1937. 2p. 4to.	MS 8647
BENNIE, William Govan	Letter to Mr. Lennox about Sandile's grave. Rondebosch, 5.2.1938. 1p. 4to. TS..	MS 8643

MANUSCRIPTS  
SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

BENNIE, William Govan	Letter to Mr. Mpinda about MS. 8665. Rondebosch, 13.9.1934. 1p. 4to.	MS 8666
BENNIE, William Govan	Letter to Mr. Reis about Sandile's and Ngqika's graves. Rondebosch, 19.8.1937. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8642
BENNIE, William Govan	Letter to Mr. Rose-Innes. Rondebosch, 22.2.1938. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8644
BENNIE, William Govan	Letters to Mr. St. George Stead. Rondebosch, 19.3.1932 and 23.3.1932. 1p. + 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8746-47
[BENNIE, William Govan]	Notes on Templeton. n.a., 1.6.1914. 2p. 4to.	MS 8690
[BENNIE, William Govan]	Proposed book depot at Laŋga. n.a., n.d. 5p. 4to. TS.	MS 8706
[BENNIE, William Govan]	Some of the entries in an Essay Prize Competition held by W.G. Bennie at the University of Cape Town in 1924. [74p. fcp. TS.].	MS 8975
BENNIE, William Govan	IMPERIAL EDUCATION CONFERENCE. Memorandum dealing with training in handicrafts of native boys and girls in primary school: training in trades of primitive people; the education of mixed races. n.a., 1927. 3p. + 1p. + 3p. + 4p. fcp. TS.	MS 8740
BESTE, W.	Letter to Bryce Ross. Stutterheim, 19.1.1889. 1p. 8vo.	MS 9266
BIBLE.	<u>New Testament. Acts.</u> Lectures on Acts 1 - 9. n.a., October 1824 - April 1826. 98p. 8vo. Bound volume.	MS 9034
BIBLE.	<u>New Testament. John's Gospel.</u> Sacramental discourses; and lectures on John 17 to the end. n.a., December 1827 - March 1829. 61p. + 55p. 8vo. Bound volume.	MS 9033
BIBLE.	<u>New Testament. Xhosa.</u> Translations of the Thessalonians into Xhosa. n.a., n.d. 25p. 4to.	MS 9081
BIBLE.	<u>Old Testament. Genesis. Xhosa.</u> Tentative edition of Genesis. n.a., [1883]. 4p. 8vo.	MS 9086
BIBLE.	<u>Xhosa.</u> Notes addressed to the Bible Translation Board Chairman. n.a., [1883]. 3p. 4to.	MS 9087
BIBLE.	<u>Xhosa.</u> Note in Xhosa about Bible translation. n.a., [1883]. 2p. 8vo.	MS 9088
BIBLE.	<u>Xhosa.</u> Notes about Xhosa Bible revision. n.a., [1925]. 1p. fcp. TS.	MS 9091
BIBLE.	<u>Xhosa.</u> Postscript to a letter about old and new Xhosa editions of the Bible. [Lovedale, n.d.] 1p. 8vo.	MS 8846
BILLI, Mulatto	Reply to circular sent to Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to.	MS 8781
BILLO, Balcha	Reply to circular sent to Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to.	MS 8782

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
BILLOIR, William J.	Letter of sympathy to Mrs. John Ross. Blythwood, 27.12.1897. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8265
BIRT, <u>Rev.</u> Richard	Extract of letter to Rev. J.J. Freeman. East London, 12.3.1851. 8p. 8vo.	MS 8266
BIRT, <u>Rev.</u> Richard	Letters to Rev. Bryce Ross about Xhosa hymns. Peelton, 1872 - 1889. [8p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8850-51, 8268.
BIRT, <u>Rev.</u> Richard	Letter to Rev. John Ross. Peelton, 27.1.1866. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8267
BLAINE, George	Letter to Bryce Ross, his uncle. King William's Town. 21.2.1879. 1p. 4to.	MS 8271
BLAINE, George	Letter to John Ross about Helen Blaine. Weltondale, 24.3.1866. 1p. 4to.	MS 8346
BLAINE, George	Two letters to Bryce Ross, his brother-in-law: one about Mrs. G. Stewart's suicide. Weltondale, 8.11.1861. 1p. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8269-70
BLAIR, Alexander	Letter to Bryce Ross, informing him of his aunts death. Glasgow. 22.5.1849. 2p. 4to.	MS 8272
BLAIR, Helen	Letter to her cousin, Rev. Bryce Ross. Pirie, King William's Town, 1878 - 1883. [73p. 8vo. MS.]	MS 8277-8287
BLAIR, Helen	Letter to Mrs. Bryce Ross, her cousin. Pirie, 1.8.1882. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8276
BLAIR, Helen	Letter to Fanny and Carrie Ross. Pirie, 28.2.1883. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8275
BLAIR, Helen	Letter to Fanny and Jeanie Ross. Pirie, 28.8.1882. 7p. 8vo.	MS 8274
BLAIR, Helen	Letter to Jeanie [Ross]. Pirie, 6.6.1882. 5p. 8vo.	MS 8273
BLAIR, Robert	Letter to his nephew. Kilmarnock, 22.9.1868. 8p. 8vo.	MS 8288
BLEEK, W---. H---. I---.	Circular letter to B. Ross about the deposition of books in the Grey Library. Cape Town, 15.10.1867. 1p. 4to. PR.	MS 8829
BOENSA, Dinkitu	Reply to circular sent to Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. + envelope.	MS 8783
BOKWE, John Knox	Letter giving notice to the Presbytery. Lovedale, 17.1.1853. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8289
BOKWE, John Knox	Record of J.K. Bokwe. Ugie, 24.5.1919. 1p. fcp.	MS 8972
=BOKWE, John Knox	Letter to Mrs. Stewart. Lovedale, 13.6.1891. 16p. 8vo.	MS 9181
BOKWE, John Knox	Letter to Mrs. Stewart. Ugie, 11.6.1906. 1p. 4to.	MS 9179
BOKWE, R---. T---.	Letter to Dr. Shepherd covering a letter written by John Knox Bokwe to Mrs. Stewart (MS. 9181), Middle Drift, 27.1.1953. 1p. 8vo.	MS 9180
BROHEMAN, William	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. Glasgow, 7.8.1841. 1p. 4to.	MS 8290

MANUSCRIPTS  
SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

BROWN, George	Letter to Mr. Weir. St. Mungos, 2.10.1878. 1p. 8vo.	MS	9128
BROWN, M.	Report on the general progress and conduct of Miss Jane Ross. n.a., December 1877. 1p. 8vo.	MS	8734
BROWN, Matthew	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. East London, 28.11.1877. 4p. 8vo.	MS	8292
BROWN, Thomas	Letter to James Weir. Glasgow, 28.9.1836. 3p. 4to.	MS	8291
BROWNE, Lily M.	Letter to Mrs. Ross. Flow Gill, 14.8.1883. 2p. 8vo.	MS	8293
BROWNE, W---. A---.	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 3.11.1883. 2p. 8vo.	MS	8294
[BROWNLEE, ]	Memorandum about Brownlee v. Sturrock case. n.a., n.d. 4p. 4to.	MS	8688
BROWNLEE, Cassie	Letter to Maggie Ross. Wynberg Hill, n.d. 4p. 8vo.	MS	8297
BROWNLEE, Charles	Letter to R. Graham. Tembani, 18.12.1865. 1/2p. 8vo.	MS	9188f
BROWNLEE, Charles	Copy of letter to R. Graham. King William's Town, 20.12.1865. 4p. 8vo.	MS	9188i
BROWNLEE, Charles	Copy of letter to the Chiefs Lehana, Libenya and Zib as sent to Bryce Ross. Cape Town, 15.1.1874. 6p. fcp.	MS	8987
BROWNLEE, Charles	Letter concerning the legal position of the African. Cape Town, 20.2.1868. 8p. 8vo.	MS	8982
BROWNLEE, Charles	Copy of letters to Capt. C. Mills. Tembani, 11.12.1865. 1/2p. 8vo.	MS	9188c - e
BROWNLEE, Charles	The condition of the native tribes during the century preceeding the introduction of the Gospel among them - read at the jubilee of Rev. W.R. Thomson of the Glasgow Missionary Society and published in the Kaffir Express in February and March, 1872. 11p. + 14p. 4to. TS.	MS	8730
BROWNLEE, Charles	Portion of a letter. n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS	8298
BROWNLEE, Charles	Portion of a letter. n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS	9091
BROWNLEE, E---. C---.	Letter to Mr. Ross. Tembani, 13.8.1862. 4p. 8vo.	MS	9187
BROWNLEE, Charles	Letter to "My dear Ross". n.a., 9.12.1868. 4p. 8vo.	MS	9189
BROWNLEE, Charles	Letters to Bryce Ross, one about Bible translations. Tembu, Dohne, King William's Town, Kokstad, Wynberg, Claremont, Cape Town, Toulon, Nxakaxa, 1856-1897. [68p. 8vo. + 5p. 4to. MS.].	MS	8295-96, 8299-8312, 8867.
BROWNLEE, Charles	Notes on R. Taylor's letter. Tembani, n.d. 1p. 8vo.	MS	9188b
BROWNLEE, Charles	Letter to Sir P.E. Wodehouse. Tembani, 18.12.1865. 3p. 8vo.	MS	9188g
BROWNLEE, Charles	Letter to the Governor, Sir P.E. Wodehouse, Tembani, 19.1.1866. 12p. 4to.	MS	8981

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
BROWNLEE, John .	Letters to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, Alice, 1853-70. [10p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8698, 8313-15.
BUCHANAN, John	Two letters to Bryce Ross, one about Xhosa hymns. Lovedale, 10.10.1877 and 26.10.1876. 2p. + 5p. 8vo.	MS 8316, 8853
BULCHA, Hora	Reply to circular sent to ex-Galla slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to.	MS 8785
BULCHA, Kintiso	Reply to circular sent to Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to.	MS 8784
BULTUM, L---. S---.	Letter to A. Geddes about a letter from the British Legation in Abyssinia. Port Elizabeth, 11.4.1907. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8813
BULTUM, L---. S---.	Letters to Mr. D.A. Hunter. Port Elizabeth, 30.6.1908 and 7.5.1909. 2p. 4to. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8817-18
BULTUM, Liban S.	Reply to circular sent to Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to.	MS 8786
BUNKLES, B.	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross, King William's Town, 30.12.1889. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8317
BURNS-NCAMASHE, Sipho M.	Letter to R.H.W. Shepherd about golden jubilee of the order of Ethiopia. Grahamstown, 8.10.1950 and 20.11.1950. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8648, 8649
BURL, A.	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 28.10.1892. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8318
CALDER, H.	Letter to Mrs. Stewart. Lovedale, 3.1.1889. 8p. 8vo.	MS 9177
CALDERWOOD, M---. C---.	Letter to Mrs. Ross. Grahamstown, 19.7.1865. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8319
CALDERWOOD, M---. E---.	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. Grahamstown, 18.2.1870. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8321
[CALDWELL, ]	[Letter to Mr. Findlay]. Grahamstown, 19.9.1835. 3p. fcp.	MS 8320
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.	<u>Education Dept.</u> Letter to Bennie asking for information given in MS. 8740. Cape Town, 3.5.1927. 1p. fcp. TS.	MS 8741
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.	<u>Education Dept.</u> Letter to Bennie correcting error in earlier letter (MS. 8741). Cape Town, 7.5.1927. 1p. fcp. TS.	MS 8742
CANDISH, M---. E---.	Letter of congratulation to Rev. Bryce Ross. Glasgow, 30.4.1850. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8322
CHABANI, Aguchello	Reply to circular sent to Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8787
CHABSE, Nuro	Reply to circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8788

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
CHALMERS, <u>Dr.</u>	Invitation card addressed to Mr. Weir. Windsor Place, 6.11.1823. 1p. 8vo. PR.	MS 8327
CHALMERS, <u>Dr.</u>	Notice to Mr. Weir of the quarterly meeting. n.a., n.d. 1p. 8vo. PR.	MS 8709
CHALMERS, <u>Rev.</u>	Portion of a letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. Grahamstown, 21.1.1865. 2p. 8vo.	MS 9074
CHALMERS, John Aitken	Letter about translation of the Bible in Xhosa. Henderson, 1.9.1868. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8654
CHALMERS, John Aitken	Letter to "My dear brother". Grahamstown, 29.11.1886. 2p. 8vo.	MS 9267
CHALMERS, John Aitken	Minute about union between Free and United Presbyterian Churches. Lovedale, 4.11.1863. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8323
CHALMERS, John Aitken	Letters to Bryce Ross. Engwali, Henderson, King William's Town, Grahamstown, 1862-1879. [35p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 9268-9283
CHALMERS, John Aitken	SCLATER, John. <u>jt. author.</u> Two letters to Bryce Ross from J. Sclater and Tiyo Soga and J.A. Chalmers. Emgwali, 23.11.1865 and 24.9.1866. 2p. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8542-43
CHALMERS, N---. B---	Two letters to Rev. Bryce Ross. King William's Town and East London, 26.7.1888 and 15.5.1890. 4p. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8324-25
CHALMERS, W---. B---. C---	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross about the quitrent land at Pirie with a list of those whose rent was in arrears. King William's Town, .9. 3p. fcp.	MS 7837
CHALMERS, William	LAING, J. Letter by J. Laing and W. Chalmers dividing out the work of translating the New Testament. Burnshill, 5.11.1839. 3p. 4to. + 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8865
CHALMERS, William	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. Glasgow, n.d. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8326
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.	Examination papers and letters about the papers, to and from Bryce Ross.	PR 1441 & MS 8830-37
CLERK, George	Copy of a letter from the British Legation in Abyssinia to L.S. Bultum. Adis Ababa, 28.2.1907. 2p. fcp.	MS 8814
COLUMBA, Mission	History of Columba Mission. n.a., n.d. 2p. 4to.	MS 8957
COOKE, G---. H---	Letter to the Rev. J. Laing about the legal position of Africans who have contracted heathen marriages and later been converted to Christianity. Peddie, 26.7.1871. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8985
COUPLAND, <u>Sir</u> Reginald	Letters to Dr. Shepherd about the Livingstone Letters. Oxford, 27.5.1946. 2p. 4to.	MS 9140
COWAN, Archibald Ferguson	Biographical record for the Annals. Lovedale, May, 1919. 1p. fcp.	MS 9170
CUMMING,	Telegram about troops sent to Cumming, Idutywa. Lovedale, 10.10.1877. 1p. 4to.	MS 8759
CUMMING, T---. D---	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. Alice, 12.5.1866 and 5.6.1869. 4p. + 3p. 8vo.	MS 8328-29

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
CUNNINGHAM Mission	History of Cunningham Mission. n.a., n.d. 5p. fcp.	MS 8969
CURREY, Jno.	Letter to Mr. Weir, Senior. Cape Town, 20.6.1867. 13p. 8vo.	MS 9160
CUTHBERTSON, John	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. Killygordon, 19.9.1882. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8331
CUTHBERTSON, John	Letter to Henry Tod. Glasgow, 10.5.1853. 3p. 4to.	MS 8330
D---, Mrs. G---.C---.M---	Portion of a letter. n.a., n.d. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8655
DALE, Langham	Letter to William Govan. Cape Town, 3.11.1869. 1p. 8vo.	MS 9118b
DALE, Langham	Letter giving money to Bryce Ross for mission work. n.a., n.d.	MS 8332
DAMANE, Reuben	Biographical record for the Annals, Zoutpansberg, May, 1919. 1p. fcp.	MS 9172
DANKO, Halko	Reply to circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8789
DAVIDSON, P.	Letter to Bryce Ross. Adelaide, 7.5.1890. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8333
DE FIN, John	Letter to a missionary about a boy at Burnshill who had been mistreated. Keiskamma Hoek, 14.4.1872. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8986
DON, C---. D---	Letter to Rev. J.D. Day. Port Elizabeth, 18.2.1896. 4p. 4to.	MS 8334
DON, C---. D---	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. Port Elizabeth, 18.2.1896. 1p. 4to.	MS 8335
DON, John, D.	Extracts from minutes of the Presbytery, by the clerk. King William's Town, 22.6.1891 and 24.2.1891. 4p. + 1p. 8vo.	MS 9300-01
DON, John D.	Presbytery clerk's minute on the "lapse of youth in the Towns" (African). n.a., n.d. 1p. fcp.	MS 9001
DON, John D.	Letter to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 1888 - 1896. 2p. + 3p. + 3p. 8vo.	MS 8336-38
DON, John D.	Letters to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 1877 - 1891. [40p, 8vo. MS.].	MS 9286-9299
DON, John D.	Letter to Miss Ross. King William's Town, 4.9.1882. 2p. 8vo.	MS 9302
DON, John D.	Letter to Miss M.B. Ross. King William's Town, 23.10.1882. 2p. 8vo.	MS 9303
DON, John D.	Letter to Dr. Stewart. King William's Town, 6.9.1891. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8339

MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
DOUGLAS, George, C.M.	Letter about African education. n.a., n.d. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8656
DOUGLAS, George, C.M.	Copy of letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. Glasgow, 4.4.1861. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8340
DOWER, J. Martin	Letter to Dr. James Henderson about Miss Denham. Johannesburg, 21.11.1927. 1p. 4to.	MS 8341
DUFF, Alexander	Letters to Bryce Ross. Rosshire, Edinburgh and Potterdale, 1864 - 1874. [12p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8775, 8345, & 8348.
DUFF, Alexander	Letters to Rev. John Ross. Cape Town, Edinburgh, 1863 - 1866. [26p. 8vo. + 4p. 4to. MS.].	MS 8344, 8346-47.
DUGARD, J---. H---.	Letter to Mr. Benyon sent with PIC 1334, an album of photos of Lovedale. King William's Town, 4.3.1957. 1/2p. 4to. TS.	MS 9306
DUMALISILE, <u>Gcaleka chief</u>	The greetings of the Gcaleka tribes to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. De Aar, July, 1925. 3p. + 2p. 4to. TS.	MS 8739
DUMBLETON, W---. D---.	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. George, 4.1.1875. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8349
DUNCAN, Alexander	Invitation for Hog-mon-ay night sent to John Ross. King William's Town, January, 1871. 1p. 8vo. PR.	MS 8729
DUNCAN, G---.	Letter to Mr. B. Ross. Prestwich, 26.8.1886. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8351
DUNKLE, G---.	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 28.12.1889 2p. 8vo.	MS 8350
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY,	New College. Three attendance cards made out in Bryce Ross' name. Edinburgh, 1849. 3p. PR.	MS 8727
ELLIOT, <u>Major</u>	Letter to the C.C., King William's Town, about gaoled people. n.a., 27.10.1880. 2p. 8vo.	MS 9071
ELLIOT, H---. G---.	Minute on the Native Labour question in its rela- tion to the payment of Government Taxes, etc., etc.. [ Umtata, Chief Magistrate of Tembuland, 26.9.1890]. 4p. fcp. Mimeographed.	MS 9000
ERSKINE, Dundas Logan	Biographical record for the Annals. Pirie, May, 1919. 1p. fcp.	MS 9165
ERSKINE, Dundas Logan	Letter to his sister-in-law, M.B. Ross. Pirie, 17.9.1891. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8352
EYRE, George G---.	Congratulatory letter to Bryce Ross. Robben Island, 20.5.1890. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8353

<u>MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
FALATI, N.	The story of Ntsikana - a Gaika - Xhosa. St. Mark's, 1895. 17p. 4to.	MS 9063
FIGGO, Amanu	Reply to circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8790
FISH, James	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 7.10.1869. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8356
FORBES, James D.	Report certificate for Natural Philosophy class attendance by Bryce Ross. Edinburgh, 15.4.1848. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8354
FORD, John	Letter to Dr. John Ross about his account. South- well, 30.7.1883. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8355
FORSYTH, C.	History of the Mid Xolobe Miss on Station and a letter to Dr. Stormont. Mid Xolobe, 6.10.1908. 3p. + 1p. 4to.	MS 8964
FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.	Protest by the Minister and Elders. Edinburgh, 31.5.1843. 8p. fcp. PR.	MS 9113
FREE CHURCH PRESBYTERY OF CAFFRARIA.	Draft letter to the Dutch Reformed Church Moderator. Lovedale, 7.10.1862. 5p. fcp.	MS 8478
FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, PRESBYTERY OF KAFFRARIA.	Formula of the Free Church of Scotland. n.a., 1862 - 1875. vol. 6 [4p. fcp. MS.].	MS 9042
FREE CHURCH PRESBYTERY OF KAFFRARIA.	Memorandum to the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland Committee on Bills on Ngxene's case. n.a., 1876. 12p. fcp.	MS 8988
FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, PRESBYTERY OF KAFFRARIA.	Presbytery minutes. 1824 - 1889. vols. 1 - 5 [1150p. fcp. MS.].	MS 9037-9041
GANGILE, Rufo	Reply to circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8791
GARDNER, Peter	MELVILLE, I.M. <u>jt. author.</u> Letters and portion of a letter to Bryce Ross from the joint secretaries, I.M. Melville and P. Gardner. Glasgow, 1887. [10p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8357-8360
GARRETT, Mark	Letter from the office of the Civil Service to B. Ross about Kaffir examination fee. Cape Town, 8.1.1889. 1p. fcp.	MS 8832
GARRETT, Mark	Letters to B. Ross from the University of the Cape of Good Hope asking him to act as examiner for matriculation candidates in Kaffir. Cape Town, 13.5.1889 and 15.8.1890. 2p. + 1p. 8vo.	MS 8836-37
GARRETT, Mark	Letters to B. Ross asking him to set the Civil Service examinations in 1889 and 1890. Cape Town, 26.9.1889 and 25.9.1890. 1p. fcp. + 1p. fcp.	MS 8833-34

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
GARRETT, Mark	Letter covering dispatch of examining fee to B. Ross. Cape Town, 6.1.1891. 1p. fcp.	MS 8835
GEDDES, Alexander	Letter to Mr. Hunter. Fyrie, 7.4.1904. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8811
GEDDES, Alexander	Letter to Dr. James Stewart. Lovedale, 2.11.1900. 7p. 4to.	MS 9138
GERARDI, Louis	Letter asking for Civil Service Commission examination results to be wired to the Colonial Secretary. King William's Town, 19.12.1888. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8831
GERARDI, Louis	Two letters to B. Ross, one in connection with Jwara and the other about Faku Jikili's allotments. King William's Town, 24.7.1888 and 21.12.1888. 1p. + 1p. 8vo.	MS 8361 & 8362
GHEBRAU ze GONDAR, Kentiba	Letter to Mr. D.A. Hunter of the Xhosa Express about Galla slaves. Addis Ababa, 3.10.1903. 2p. 4to.	MS 8809
GIBSON, James	Minutes about Bryce Ross' application for ordination and minutes about his ordination. Glasgow, 30.10.1850 and 6.11.1850. 2p. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8363
GILO,	Letter, n.a., n.d. 1p. 4to.	MS 9310
GLASGOW HERALD,	The graduation ceremony. Glasgow, 26.4.1890. 86" PR.	MS 8512b
GLASGOW UNIVERSITY,	Class tickets and certificate of attendance issued to John Ross. Glasgow, 1813 - 1821. 16 cards + 1p. 4to.	MS 9108-9
GLENTHORN, Mission	History of Glenthorn Mission, Upton. n.a., n.d. 4p. 4to.	MS 8966
GODFREY, Robert	Biographical record from the Annals. Somerville, May, 1919. 1p. fcp.	MS 9164
GODFREY, Robert	Reply to letter from R.H.W. Shepherd (MS. 8920) King William's Town, 28.10.1939. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8921
GODFREY, Robert	Letter to Dr. Shepherd. Lovedale, 27.12.1944. 1p. 8vo.	MS 9183
GODFREY, Robert	Letter to Dr. Shepherd accompanying MS. 9076 which is a letter from James Weir to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 25.5.1945. 1p. 8vo.	MS 9077
GONGWANA, Peppe	Xhosa letter to the Rev. John W. Appleyard. Glenthorn, 19.9.1873. 6p. 8vo.	MS 9085
GOOLDERVILLE, Mission	History of Goolderville Mission. n.a., n.d. 2p. 4to.	MS 8956
GORDON, Charles	Letter to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, n.d. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8364
GOVAN, Mrs. Margaret	Notice of her death. Dunoon, 12.12.1879. 1p. 4to. PR.	MS 8377
GOVAN, William	An account of his visit to the Cefane Station. Lovedale, 3.2.1846. 3p. 4to.	MS 8368

MANUSCRIPTS  
SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

GOVAN, William	Letter to his brother missionaries. Lovedale, 15.6.1868. 1p. 8vo.	MS 9101
GOVAN, William	Letter to the Rev. H. Calderwood. Lovedale, 16.3.1855. 4p. fcp.	MS 9114.
GOVAN, William	A letter to Thomas Fortuyn and John Muir on their departure to form a mission station on the Cefane. Lovedale, 1.10.1845. 4p. 4to.	MS 8367
GOVAN, William	Letter to John and Bryce Ross. Lovedale, 22.8.1865. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8657
GOVAN, William	Letters to Rev. Bryce Ross. Lovedale and Dunoon, 1861 - 1871. 3 x 2p. + 3p. + 4p. + 8p. 4to.	MS 8370-74 & 8376.
GOVAN, William	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. Lovedale, 13.11.1869. 1p. 8vo.	MS 9118a
GOVAN, William	Letter to The Rev. John Ross. Lovedale, 25.7.1856. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ p. 8vo.	MS 9115
GOVAN, William	Letter to John Ross. Lovedale, 27.1.1870. 3p. 8vo.	MS 9119
GOVAN, William	Letter to Rev. John Ross. Glasgow, 8.2.1871. 4p. 4to.	MS 8375
GOVAN, William	Two letters to Mrs. Stewart. Glasgow, 18.5.1870 and 5.8.1870. 4p. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 9120-21
GOVAN, William	Two letters to the Rev. James Stewart. Lovedale, 22.7.1863 and 10.12.1866. 5p. + 5p. 8vo. + envelope.	MS 9116-17
GOVAN, William	Minutes of a Presbytery meeting. Lovedale, 1845. 6p. fcp.	MS 8366
GOVAN, William	Minutes of Presbytery meetings, Lovedale, Balfour 1845 and 1.4.1846. 6p. fcp. + 2p. 4to.	MS 8366 & 8369
GOVAN, William	Minutes of the Tract Committee. Blinkwater, n.d. 4p. 4to.	MS 8365
GOVAN, William	SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart. Letters by John Ross, W. Govan and James Laing, which appeared in the Home and Foreign Record of the F.C.S. between 1852 and 1854, and were copied by R.H.W. Shepherd. n.a., n.d. 11p. 4to.	MS 8726
GRAHAM, Robert	Copy of a letter to Charles Brownlee. King William's Town, 18.12.1865. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ p. 8vo.	MS 9188h
GRANT, Berille Boko	Reply to circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8792
GRANT, George, C.	Letter to Mr. Bennie about Mr. Hardy, a teacher-missionary who married an African. Grahamstown, 31.12.1912. 3p. 4to.	MS 8658

MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
GRANT, <u>Mrs.</u> Mina T.	Letter to Dr. Henderson accompanying the gift of letters. East London, 1.4.1929. 2p. 8vo.	MS 9139
GREY, <u>Sir</u> George	Copy of a letter to John Ross. Cape Town, 18.8.1859. 3p. 4to.	MS 8378
GRIERSON, James	Letter to James Weir. Glasgow, 21.3.1831. 4p. fcp.	MS 8379
GRIERSON, James	Letter to Mrs. James Weir. Glasgow, 20.9.1828. 4p. fcp.	MS 8380
GUDRU, Wayessa	Reply to circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8793
GUYO, Milko	Reply to the circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8794
HABEDI, A---. T---.	Letter to W.G. Bennie about pathfinder Scout translations into Xhosa. Johannesburg, 13.12.1940. 1p. fcp. TS.	MS 8659
HANESWORTH, A---.	Letter of congratulation to Bryce Ross. Fort Beaufort, 11.6.1890. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8381
HARDING, H---. H---.	Letter to the Presbytery about land depositions. n.a., 1854. 2p. 4to.	MS 8382
HARPER, John	Two letters to Bryce Ross, one about sending a copy of his paper of Kafir customs to the government. King William's Town, 17.7.1877 and 30.10.1889. 2p. + 1p. 8vo.	MS 8385, 8990
HAWKINS, J---.	Letter to W. Govan. Edinburgh, 24.6.1853. 3p. 4to.	MS 8386
HAY, William	Two letters to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 21.10.1889 and 5.5.1890. 1p. + 1p. 8vo.	MS 8383-84
HAYNES, N---. E---.	Letter to Mrs. Ross about "Locations Act". Pirie, 14.6.1906. 2p. 4to.	MS 8999
HEAD,	Letter to B. Ross about Bible translations. King William's Town, 9.8.1869. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8870
HEMPE, <u>Widow of the late</u>	Letter asking for a Government Pension. Pirie, 10.10.1896. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8387
HENDERSON, James	Letters to J. Martin Dower about Miss Denham. Lovedale, 25.11.1927 and 1.12.1927. 1p. + 1p. 4to.	MS 8342-43
[HENDERSON, James]	List of Gallas desiring repatriation. Lovedale, n.d. 2p. fcp. TS. + 2p. fcp.	MS 8821
[HENDERSON, James]	Letter to the German Consul in Port Elizabeth about Galla repatriation and reply from the Consul to the latter. Lovedale and Cape Town, 13.5.1909 and 5.7.1909. 1p. fcp. TS. + 2p. 4to. TS.	MS 8819-20

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
HENDERSON, James	Record of the Rev. James Henderson. Lovedale, -.5.1919. 1p. fcp.	MS 8971
HENDERSON, James	Report regarding the insubordination of certain pupils at Lovedale. Lovedale, -.8.1910. 3p. fcp. TS.	MS 8388
HENDERSON, James	Letter to Rev. J. Henderson Soga, Lovedale, 25.6.1925. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 9089
HENDERSON, James	LENNOX, John. Draft account of the 75th anniversary of Lovedale mission by J. Lennox and J. Henderson. Lovedale, 1916. 22p. fcp. TS.	MS 8980
HENDERSON, James	VAN DER MERWE, G---. P---. Letter from G.P. van der Merwe, G. Lowe and J. Henderson of the British and foreign Bible Society with a reply about Xhosa Bible, copied by R.H.W. Shepherd. Cape Town, 9.2.1911. 2p. 4to.	MS 8917
HENDERSON, Thos. C.	Invitation for Hog-mon-ay night sent to John Ross. King William's Town, January, 1871. 1p. 8vo. PR.	MS 8729
HENDRY and PEARCE	Accounts sent to the building Committee, Pirie. King William's Town, 10.4.1875. 4p. fcp.	MS 8765
[HIDSTON], William	Letter to Bryce Ross. Helensburg, 21.4.1877. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8697
HLUBI PEOPLE	In-kosi zamam Hlubi. n.a., n.d. 1p. 4to.	MS 8937
HOPA, Rev. Ephraim, M.	The Jubilee of the Order of Ethiopia. S.A. Outlook, 16" PR.	MS 8652
HOPE, Hamilton	Inscription on Hope's monument, district of Qumbu. Qumbu, 1880. 1p. fcp. TS. (4 copies).	MS 8660
HORA, Fayissa	Reply to the circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8795
HORA, Hayissa	Reply to the circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupations and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8808
HOSKYN, John	Letter to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 12.2.1875. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8389
HOWARD, Josias	Letter to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 22.5.1880 and 12.7.1880. 1p. + 1p. 4to.	MS 8390-91
HOWE-BROWNE, Arthur	Letter to Dr. Shepherd about Soga's translation of Pilgrim's Progress. Bloemfontein, 5.2.1946. 1/2p. 4to. TS.	MS 9147b
HUNTLEY, C---.	Letter to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 9.3.1880. 1p. 4to.	MS 8392
HYMNS, <u>Xhosa</u>	Editions of the Kafir Hymnbook at Pirie. n.a., n.d. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8859
HYMNS, <u>Xhosa</u>	Revised list of hymns. n.a., n.d. 4p. fcp.	MS 8860
HYMNS, <u>Xhosa</u>	Text corrections for Dr. Bennie's Hymn-book. Lovedale. [1920 - 1930]. 4p. 4to.	MS 9060

MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
HYMNS, <u>Xhosa</u>	Text of hymn versions. n.a., n.d. 4p. fcp.	MS 8861
HYMNS. <u>Xhosa</u>	Text of proposed hymn versions. n.a., n.d. 16p. 8vo.	MS 8862
IMPERIAL EDUCATION CONFERENCE.		
	Memorandum dealing with training in handicrafts of native boys and girls in primary school: training in trades of primitive people; the education of mixed races. n.a., 1927. 3p. + 1p. + 3p. + 4p. fcp. TS.	MS 8740
IMPOLWENI MISSION.	History of Impolweni Mission, n.a., n.d. 2p. fcp. TS.	MS 8963
INDABA	Government aid to education. Lovedale, September, 1864. 4p. 4to. TS.	MS 9111
INDABA	Kreli and his son. Lovedale, February, 1864. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8731
INDABA	The Lovedale Institution. Lovedale, January, 1864. 6p. 4to. TS.	MS 9110
INTER-UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE FOR AFRICAN STUDIES.		
	Minutes of the first meeting of the Committee and Constitution of the Committee. Cape Town, 18.1.1932 and 16.3.1931. 8p. + 1p. fcp. Mimeographed.	MS 8744-5
ISIGIDIMI SAMA XHOSA.	Lists of Isigidimi Sama' Xhosa, 1873 - 1888. Lovedale, n.d. 2p. fcp.	MS 8843
[ISIGIDIMI SAMA XOSA]	Things to be corrected, No. IV. Lovedale, n.d. 4p. 4to.	MS 8844
JABAVU, John Tengo	Letter to Dr. MacVicar about an advertisement in "IMVO". King William's Town, 17.1.1906. 1p. 4to.	MS 9182
JAMES, John Angel	Kolwe uze usindiswe: ibibālwe ngokwamangesi. n.a., n.d. 19p. 4to.	MS 8933
JARSA, Bisho	Reply to circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. TS. + 3p. 8vo. letter.	MS 8796
JARU,	Letter to Col. Smith, C.B. Burnshill, 24.5.1836. 7p. 4to.	MS 8393
JIMMA, John Julius Faraja	Reply to the circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8797
JWAHRA,	Memorial to the Hon. J.C. Molteno. Pirie, 15.1.1875. 2p. fcp.	MS 8394

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
KAFFIR EXPRESS, <u>The</u>	Griquas. n.a., n.d. 2p. 4to. TS.	MS 8708
KAYSER, F---. G---. G---.	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. Inmacher, 13.5.1868. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8395
KAYSER, J---.	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. Hankey, 14.4.1849. 3p. 4to.	MS 8396
KAYSER, J---. C---.	Extracts by John Ross from the journal of the Rev. J.F. Kayser comprising a journey to Caffraria from the Cape of Good Hope in 1799. Pirie, n.d. 28p. 8vo.	MS 8397
KAYSER, J---. C---.	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 15.11.1878. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8398
KING, T---, Burnham	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 24.7.1896. 1p. 4to.	MS 8399
KOTI, Candlish	Biographical record for the Annals. Zoutpansberg, May, 1919. 1p. fcp.	MS 9168
KROPF, Albert	Letter to Bryce Ross. Grahamstown, 21.2.1879. 1p. 8vo.	MS 9283b
KROPF, Albert	Letter to Dr. B. Ross plus statistics on the Berlin (Lutheran Mission) at end of 1868. Bethel, 24.6.1870. 1½p. 8vo.	MS 9213
KROPF, Albert	Letter to [B. Ross] about the Bible translation and other matters. Berlin, 11.3.1889. 4p. 8vo.	MS 9078
KROPF, Albert	Letters from Albert Kropf to Bryce Ross. Stutter- heim, Berlin and Bethel, 1878-1897. [82p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 9214-9257
KROPF, Albert	Postcard and letters to Rev. Bryce Ross. Stutter- heim, 1890 - 1897. 5 x 1p. + 3p. 8vo.	MS 8400-05
KROPF, Albert	Letters to Mrs. B. Ross. Stutterheim, 1891 - 1903. [10p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 9258-64
KROPF, Albert	Letter to Miss J.N. Ross. Stutterheim, 19.5.1893. 1p. 8vo.	MS 9265
KROPF, Albert	Lobola by A. Kropf and J. S[tewart] and published in the Kaffir Express. August, 1873. Lovedale. 17p. 4to. TS.	MS 8732
LAING, <u>Mrs.</u>	Memo about Mrs. Laing's tenants. Burnshill, 2.11.1878. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8420
LAING, James	Copy of memorial to James Laing. Burnshill, n.d. 1p. 4to.	MS 8429
LAING, James	Letter by J. Laing and W. Chalmers dividing out the work of translating the New Testament. Burnshill, 5.11.1839. 3p. 4to. MS. + 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8865
LAING, James	Letter to Mrs. Ross. Burnshill, 24.7.1872. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8416

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
LAING, James	Letter to C.L. Stretch. Burnshill, 7.4.1843. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8415
LAING, J--. Drummond	Letter to Bryce Ross. Eland's Post, 12.7.1873. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8430
LAING, James	Agreement between the Free Presbytery of Caffraria and Robert Stocks. Burnshill, 1860. 2p. fcp.	MS 9102
LAING, James	Communion service and report of Communion at Love- dale. Lovedale and Balfour, 6.1.1846 and 2.4.1846. 2p. + 6p. 4to.	MS 8437-38
LAING, James	Journal of the Rev. James Laing, volume one contain- ing college tickets and certificates, and volume two containing letters. n.a., 1845 - 1858, and 1859 - 1871. vol. 1 & 2 4to.	MS 9043
LAING, James	Note about share of goods sent by ladies in Glasgow for the missions. n.a., n.d. 1p. 8vo. (Small scrap).	MS 8661
LAING, James	Presbytery report. Lovedale, 20.6.1845. 2p. 4to.	MS 8439
LAING, James	Presbytery report about the effects of the war. Lovedale, 5.6.1853. 3p. 4to.	MS 9130
LAING, James	What constitutes a marriage according to native law. n.a., n.d. 6p. 4to.	MS 9062
LAING, James	Circular to B. Ross about Bible translations. Burnshill, 6.7.1866. 1p. 8vo. PR.	MS 8868
LAING, James	Letters to Bryce Ross. Burnshill and Helensburgh, 1854 - 1880. [70p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8417-19, 8421-28, 8440-41, 8407-14, 8444, 8446.
LAING, James	Letters to John Ross. Paisley, Lovedale and Burns- hill, 1.8.1860, 28.10.1864 and n.d. 4p. + 2p. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8442-43, 8445.
LAING, James	Letter to John Ross. London, 3.7.1860. 4p. 8vo.	MS 9185
LAING, James	Letter to Richard Ross. Lovedale, 7.6.1849. 4p. fcp.	MS 9129
LAING, James	Letter to the Rev. James Stewart. Burnshill, 3.8.1863. 2p. 8vo. + envelope.	MS 9131
LAING, James	SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart. Letters by John Ross, William Govan and J. Laing published in the Home and Foreign Record of the F.C.S., and copied by R.H.W. Shepherd. n.a., n.d. 11p. 4to.	MS 8726
LAING, John	Letters to Bryce Ross. Cape Town, Wynberg, 1879 - 1880. [11p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8431-8436

MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
LAWS, Robert	Letter to James Weir. Livingstonia, 3.5.1880. 4p. 8vo. + envelope.	MS 9176
LEKA, W--.	Letter to Bryce Ross. East London, 22.7.-----. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8447
LENNOX, John	Biographical record for the Annals. Lovedale, May, 1919. 1p. fcp.	MS 9166
LENNOX, <u>Dr.</u> John	Draft account of the 75th anniversary of Lovedale, by Dr. John Lennox and Dr. James Henderson. Lovedale, 1916. 22p. fcp. TS.	MS 8980
LENNOX, John	Letter to Bryce Ross about the Xhosa Hymns. Lovedale, 3.11.1894. 2p. 8vo. + 1p. 4to.	MS 8855 & 8858.
LESTRADE, G---. P---.	Letter to Mr. Bennie about Bantu genealogy plus four tables. Pretoria, 6.9.1926. 5p. fcp. 1926.	MS 8662
LILISO, Bayan G.	Reply to the circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abys- sinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8798
LONG, Una	Letter to Dr. Shepherd. Grahamstown, 2.4.1946. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 9141
LONG, Una	Letter to Dr. Shepherd. Grahamstown, 7.3.1946. 2p. 4to. TS.	MS 9146b
LORIMER, Jane	Letter to Mrs. Laing. Glasgow, n.d. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8406
LOVE, <u>Dr.</u> John	Letter to John Ross, before he left for South Africa. Glasgow, 22.4.1823. 3p. 8vo. (Small).	MS 9126
LOVEDALE MISSION.	Copy of a letter sent to H.B.M. Charge d'Affairs, Adis Ababa + list of 17 Gallas desiring repatria- tion. Lovedale, 29.5.1908. 2p. fcp. TS. + 2p. fcp.	MS 8816
LOVEDALE INSTITUTION.	Financial statement of the Lovedale Seminary and Industrial Institution. Lovedale, 1865. 13p. 8vo.	MS 9103
LOVEDALE MISSION.	Kafir books on hand and probable number of each sold during the Calendar Year 1867. Lovedale, 1867. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8839
LOVEDALE MISSION INSTITUTION.	[List of books for sale from the Lovedale Library]. Lovedale, 1955. 11p. fcp. TS.	MS 9031
LOWE, George	VAN DER MERWE, G---. P---. Letter from G.P. van der Merwe, G. Lowe and J. Henderson of the British and Foreign Bible Society with a reply about Xhosa Bible, copied by R.H.W. Shepherd. Cape Town, 9.2.1911. 2p. 4to.	MS 8917

MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
MAARSDORP, A---. F---.	Reply from the Acting Solicitor-General to Jane Rose-Innes' letter (MS. 8993) on a legal matter relating to an African. Grahamstown, 5.2.1879. 2p. fcp.	MS 8994
MABILLE, A---.	Letter to the Rev. John D. Don. Mniga, 20.5.1890. 4p. 8vo.	MS 9106
McDIARMID, A---.	Letter to the Rev. John Ross. n.a., n.d. 3p. 8vo.	MS 9099
McDIARMID, A---.	Letter to Dr. James Stewart. Macfarlane, 21.12.1866. 1p. 8vo.	MS 9124
McDIARMID, A---.	Report made by A. McDiarmid and James Weir on the proposed water furrow at Lovedale. [Lovedale], 4.10.1836. 2p. 8vo.	MS 9100
McDIARMID, G---. S---.	An account of events at Lovedale and his journey to Balfour. Balfour 1.4.1846. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8449
McDIARMID, G---. S---.	Letters to Bryce Ross. Macfarlane, n.d. and 4.11.1864. 2p. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8448,8450
MACDONALD, Bros.	An account. n.a., n.d. 1p. 8vo. (Small).	MS 8663
McDONALD, David Alexander	Biographical record for the Annals. Zoutpansberg, May, 1919. 1p. fcp.	MS 9173
MACDONALD, David A.	Letter about reprinting of "Yiza ku Yesu" to Mrs. Ross. Lovedale, 22.10.1898. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8845
MACDONALD, James	Letters to Bryce Ross. Cunningham, Blythswood and Idutywa, 1879-1881. [19p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8451-56
MACDONALD, James	Minutes of session meetings held at Qmubu and Maclear, n.a., 1882-87.	MS 9036
MACFARLAN, D.	Letter to his brethren. Renfrew, --.10.1841. 4p. fcp.	MS 8462
MACFARLANE, D.	Letter from the Secretary of the Foreign Missionary Society to Chief Patana of the Imidengo tribe. Glasgow, 20.9.1839. 4p. fcp.	MS 9161
MACFARLAN, D.	Letter to Mrs. Weir. Renfrew, 1.10.1841. 4p. 4to.	MS 8461
MACFARLAN, D.	Letters to James Weir. Renfrew, 1839 - 1862. [10p. fcp. + 12p. 4to. MS.].	MS 8457-60; 8463-64.
MACKINNON, George	Copy of letter to John Ross. King William's Town, 17.6.1848. 1p. fcp. TS.	MS 8174
MACQUARRIE, J---. W---.	Letter to Dr. Shepherd. Lovedale, 18.3.1946. 1/2p. 4to. TS.	MS 9146c
MACTIE, William	Letter to Bryce Ross. Glasgow, 12.7.1852. 6p. 4to.	MS 8465

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
MAIN, Mina	Letter to Maggie Ross on Dr. Ross' death. n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8466
MAKIWANE, Elijah	Letter giving the story of his early education. Lovedale, 16.11.1867. 4p. 8vo.	MS 9096
MAKIWANE, <u>Rev.</u> Elijah	Macfarlane contribution towards the Ministers and missions fund report. Macfarlane, 1893. 10p. 4to.	MS 8471
MAKIWANE, <u>Rev.</u> Elijah	Letters to Rev. Bryce Ross. Macfarlane, 1877-1894. 3 x 1p. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8468-70, 8472.
MAKIWANE, Tennyson	Letter to K.A. Hobart-Houghton. Eliotdale, 19.9.1913. 5p. 4to.	MS 9061
MAKUBALE, John	Letter to Bryce Ross. Mnisha School, 5.2.1883. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8467
MALAN MISSION.	History of Malan Mission. n.a., n.d. 2p. 4to.	MS 8965
MALCHER & MALCOMESS.	An account addressed to Bryce Ross, King William's Town, 25.11.1872. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8664
MARGO, H---. R---.	Letter to Mrs. Ross. Komgha, 3.12.-----. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8473
MARTINDALE, Jane E.	Letter to Miss Maggie Ross. King William's Town, 21.8.1882. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8484
MATSHIKWE, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letter to [W.G. Bennie] enclosing a letter by Njokweni. Langa, Maitland, 14.2.1935. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8749
MATSHIKWE, Petrell	Letter to May Ross. Johannesburg, 23.12.1897. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8474
MBALI, Yekelo	Biographical record for the Annals. North Cunning- ham, May, 1919. 1p. fcp.	MS 9171
MELVILLE, I---. M---.	Letters and portion of a letter to Bryce Ross from the Joint Secretaries, I.M. Melville and P. Gardener. Glasgow, 1887. [10p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8357-8360
MEURANT, Louis	Letter to Bryce Ross. Fort Beaufort, 19.10.1865. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8475
MID-XOLOBE MISSION.	History of Mid-Xolope Mission. n.a., n.d. 1p. fcp. TS.	MS 8958
MILLER, A---. J---.	Letter of condolence to Miss Ross on her father's death. Edinburgh, 17.1.1898. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8476
MILLER, J---.	Letter to Mrs. Laing. Glasgow, 11.5.1880. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8477
MILLER MISSION.	History of Miller Mission. n.a., n.d. 11p. 8vo.	MS 8960
MISCELLANEOUS	<u>unsigned scraps.</u> n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo. + 1p. fcp.	MS 8704

MANUSCRIPTS

SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

MOHOPE, F--.	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 1.2.1875. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8480
MOIR, William	Letter to Dr. Prof. Lovedale, 15.3.1893. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8894
MOIR, William J.B.	Letters to Mr. Ross. Lovedale, 1877 - 1890. [19p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 9193-9202
MOIR, William J.B.	Letter to Bryce Ross and note about the Xhosa Hymn. Lovedale, 7.11.1877, 9.5.1890. [4p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8481,8854
MOODIE, W--. R--.	History of Polela Mission, Natal. n.a., n.d. 4p. 4to.	MS 8955
MORGAN, George	S.A. Bible Society circular sent to Bryce Ross. Cape Town, 11.7.1854. 2p. 4to. PR.	MS 8728
MORISON, Alex	Letter to Bryce Ross. Kilmarnock, 7.9.1869. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8482
MORISON, Alex	Letter to Robert Young. Kilmarnock, 30.9.1872. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8483
MOSS, J---. H---. G---. Joseph.	Letter giving the story of his early education. Lovedale, 3.12.1867. 7p. 8vo.	MS 9097
MPINDA, Edwin G.	Two letters to W.G. Bennie, one in reply to MS. 8666 and the other enclosing the genealogical table of the AmaBhele. Engwaga, 19.8.1934 and 15.10.1934. [3p. 4to. MS. + 2p. fcp. PR.].	MS 8665,8667
MUIR, Thomas	Letters to W.G. Bennie plus an article from the Blythswood review on Thomas Muir. Rondebosch, Cape Town, 13.4.1915 and 16.9.1929. 1p. + 1p. 4to. + 2p. fcp. PR.	MS 8668,8737
MUIR, Vimbe John	Ama-Zulu (a) and Ukuhula kuka-Zulu (b). n.a., n.d. 4p. + 4p. 4to.	MS 8936
MUNRO, George Ross	Letter to his cousin, B. Ross. Springhill, 2.8.1879. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8485
MUNRO, Richard Ross	Letter to Bryce Ross, his cousin. Zastron, 18.6.1885. 1p. fcp.	MS 8486.
MURDOCK, Mrs.	Note on Bryce Ross' death. n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8488
MURE, Robert	Biographical record for the Annals. Ross Mission, May, 1919. 1p. fcp.	MS 9174
MURRAY, Andrew <u>Jnr.</u>	Reply to a letter from the Free Church Presbytery of Kaffraria (MS. 8478) by the Moderator of the Dutch Reformed Church. Cape Town, 26.11.1862. 4p. fcp.	MS 8479
MURRAY, H---. G---.	Letter to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 19.8.1886. 1p. 4to.	MS 8489

MANUSCRIPTS  
SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

MZIMBA, Mpambani	Letter from an old student. Lovedale, 4.11.1869. -p. 8vo.	MS 9098
MZIMBA, P---. J---. N---	Letter to Bryce Ross. Lovedale, Hutywa, King William's Town and Johannesburg, 1878 - 1894. [50p. 8vo. + 3p. 4to. MS.].	MS 8490-8507
NAGESO, James Wakinne	Reply to the circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8807
NAGESO, James Wakinne	Letter about proposed trip to Abyssinia. Cape Town, 19.2.1904. 2p. 4to.	MS 8810
NCESINDE MISSION.	History of Ncesinde Mission. n.a., n.d. 1p. 4to.	MS 8961
NJOKWENI,	Copy about "Inkulugwane yamaMjonger" [in Xhosa] Johannesburg, 1935. 3p. 4to. TS.	MS 8750
NQUKA, Henry J.	Letter asking that his testimonials be forwarded to him. Port Elizabeth, 18.2.1889. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8929
NTSIKANA, John D.	Letter giving the story of his early education. Lovedale, 23.10.1867. 3p. 8vo.	MS 9095
ORDER OF ETHIOPIA.	BURNS-NCAMASHE, Siphon M. Letter to R.H.W. Shepherd about Golden Jubilee of the Order of Ethiopia. Grahamstown, 8.10.1950 and 20.11.1950. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8648,8649
ORDER OF ETHIOPIA.	Detailed programme of the Golden Jubilee celebra- tions 25th - 28th August. Grahamstown, 1950. 1p. fcp. TS. (Mimeographed).	MS 8650
PADU, Otto	Card and letter to the Rev. John D. Don Whittlesea, Shiloh, 19.5.1890 and 2.6.1890. [4p. 8vo. MS. + envelope].	MS 9107 & 9105
PARK, James	Authorized extract from a church register of the birth of Bryce, son of William Blair, [9.5.1763 - ]. n.a., 27.6.1848. 2p. 4to.	MS 9027
PARKER, Hilda	Portions of letters to her family describing the service under the oaks and the half yearly Com- munion service. Lovedale, 14.9.1924, 12.10.1924 and 15.2.1925. 1p. + 1p. + 1p. 4to.	MS 8977-8979
PATERSON, J--.	Letter to John Ross. Glasgow, 21.11.1836. 4p. fcp.	MS 8508

<u>MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
PATERSON, James	Letter to his cousin, Bryce Ross. Glasgow, 14.12.1880. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8511
PATERSON MISSION.	History of Paterson Mission, Mbulu, Tsomo. 14p. fcp.	MS 8962
PATERSON, W--.	Letter to John Ross, his nephew. Glasgow, 22.11.1836, and 14.3.1838. 3p. fcp. + 4p. 4to.	MS 8509-10
PEACE, A---. L---.	Letter to Bryce Ross, saying that the University was to confer on him the D.D. Degree. Glasgow, 10.4.1890. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8512a
PEACOCK, WEIR & CO.	Letters and accounts sent to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 1874 - 1878. [3p. 4to. + 1p. fcp. MS.].	MS 8621-23
PEARS,	Letter to Bryce Ross. Edinburgh, 15.4.1871. 5p. 8vo.	MS 8513
PEERS, -----, <u>Jnr.</u>	Preliminary report on the archaeology of the Fish Hoek - Noord Hoek Valley. Cape Town, 12.7.1929. 11p. fcp. Mimeographed.	MS 8669
PHILIP, T--. Durant	Letter covering a circular of the Evangelical Voluntary Union. Hankey, 11.2.1862. 1p. 4to. + 1p. 4to. PR.	MS 8670
PIRIE MISSION.	Contribution list to Pirie Church. Pirie, 20.4.1874. 1p. fcp.	MS 8766
PIRIE MISSION.	History of Pirie Mission and outstations. n.a., n.d. 2p. 4to.	MS 8968
PIRIE MISSION.	Subscription list for Pirie Church Funds. n.a., 29.9.1873. 1p. fcp.	MS 8763
PIRIE MISSION.	Subscription list to Pirie Church as presented at a public meeting. Pirie, 25.4.1874. 8p. 4to.	MS 8767
PRAYER OF DEDICATION.	n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo. TS.	MS 8705
REIN, C--.	Letter to B. Ross about Xhosa Hymns. Wartburg, 30.5.1870. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8849
RHODES UNIVERSITY.	<u>Library.</u> Cory Library for Historical Research accession lists, Nos. 1 - 10. Grahamstown, 1946 - 1952, 20. + 30 + 26 + 14 + 50 + 63 + 69 + 27 + 19 + 12p. fcp. Mimeographed.	MS 9309
RITCHIE, M--. M--.	Letter to Bryce Ross. Bridge of Allan, 8.4.1890. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8514
ROBERTS, Alex W.	Confidential letter sent to Abyssinia about Galla ex-slaves. Lovedale, 30.5.1903. 1p. 4to.	MS 8815
ROBERTS, Alexander W.	Letters to Dr. James Stewart. Lovedale, 1900. [19p. 4to. MS.].	MS 9133-37

MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
ROBERTSON, James G.	Letter to Bryce Ross. n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8515
ROLLAND, E--.	Letter to Bryce Ross. Aliwal North, 2.4.1866. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8516
ROSE-INNES, <u>Mrs.</u> H--.	Letter to Mr. Bennie in reply to MS. 8644. King William's Town, 24.2.1938. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8645
ROSE-INNES, J--.	Circular, No. 619, to Rev. Bryce Ross about Native Location Act. King William's Town, 4.9.1876. 1p. 4to.	MS 8989
ROSE-INNES, J--.	Three letters to Bryce Ross, one about the Amnesty Proclamation. King William's Town, 17.11.1878. 1p. fcp. + 2p. 8vo. + 1p. 4to.	MS 8517, 8519, 8991.
ROSE-INNES, James	Letter to Bryce Ross about the new Franchise Bill. Cape Town, 2.5.1887. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8995
ROSE-INNES, James	Circular No. 1 of 1889 on the history of the Ama- Xhosa tribe as sent to Bryce Ross. Cape Town, 21.3.1889. 3p. fcp. Mimeographed.	MS 8997
ROSE-INNES, James	Letter to Acting Solicitor-General, Grahamstown, about a Heathen widower who wished to contract a second (Christian) marriage. King William's Town, 24.1.1879. 2p. fcp.	MS 8993
ROSE-INNES, R---. W--.	Letter to Mr. Bennie. King William's Town, 9.9.1937. 1p. 4to.	MS 8646
ROSE-INNES, R---. W--.	Letter to Bryce Ross about native locations plus a copy of Section 2, Act 37, of 1884. King William's Town, 19.7.1890. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8998
ROSE-INNES, R---. W--.	Two letters to Bryce Ross, one concerning Jwaha's petition. n.a., and King William's Town, n.d., 31.12.1896. 2p. 4to. + 1p. 8vo.	MS 8518 & 8520.
ROSS,	Telegram to Ross, King William's Town. East London, 3.10.1883. 1p. 4to.	MS 8762
ROSS,	Telegram to Rev. Don about Dr. Ross' typhoid fever. Cunningham, 8.7.1879. 1p. 4to.	MS 8761
ROSS, B---. J--.	Letter to Dr. Godfrey. Cunningham, 6.6.1929. 1p. 4to.	MS 8522
ROSS, Brownlee John	Letter to J.H. Soga about Xhosa Bible Translation. Cunningham, 15.5.1925. 3p. fcp.	MS 9092
ROSS, Brownlee John	Xhosa ideas and the Old Testament (a) and General Smuts (b). n.a., n.d. 19p. 4to. + 8" PR.	MS 8678a & b

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
ROSS, Bryce	[An account of evidence led at a court case]. Pirie, 10.12.1887. 15p. fcp.	MS 8930
ROSS, Bryce	An account of the 1856 national suicide of the AmaXhosa. n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7959
ROSS, Bryce	Arithmetical calculations. n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8772
ROSS, Bryce	Draft translations of portions of the Old and New Testaments into Xhosa by Bryce and John Ross. n.a., n.d. [348p. 8vo. + 106p. 4to. MS.].	MS 8895-8903, 8906-8914.
ROSS, Bryce	Extracts from the Old Testament in Xhosa. n.a., n.d. 1p. fcp. + 3p. 8vo.	MS 8922-23
ROSS, Bryce	Biographical record for the Annals. Lovedale, May, 1919. 1p. fcp.	MS 9163
ROSS, Bryce	Building of Memorial Church, Pirie - Expences, re- ceipts and accounts. Pirie, n.d. 2p. fcp.	MS 8768
ROSS, Bryce	(a) Children baptised on the 7.10.1894, and, (b) Intimations in Xhosa, 7.10.1896. Lovedale. 1p. + 1p. fcp.	MS 8826
ROSS, Bryce	(a) Children baptised, (b) Intimations (in Xhosa). [Lovedale], 7.10.1894. 1p. fcp. + 1p. fcp.	MS 8826
ROSS, Bryce	Circular to collect money for the Pirie Memorial Church. King William's Town, 9 December, 1874. 1p. 4to. PR.	MS 8733
ROSS, Bryce	Draft of a circular appealing for funds for the Pirie Memorial Church. Pirie, n.d. 1p. + PR. 4to.	MS 8774
ROSS, Bryce	A financial statement of work done at Pirie by his wagon, oxen and work people. Pirie, 22.1.1874. 1p. fcp.	MS 7952
ROSS, Bryce	Incwadi Engavulwanga. n.a., n.d. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8943
ROSS, Bryce	Influenza = Umfulanja. n.a., n.d. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8942
ROSS, Bryce	Isikuni Einyotulweyo Emilweni. n.a., n.d. 13p. 8vo.	MS 8940
ROSS, Bryce	Iveki yemitandazo kulo lonke ngenevedyala. n.a., 1894. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8941
ROSS, Bryce	Kafir books printed at Lovedale, prices, size etc., and numbers sold. Lovedale, 1865. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8840
ROSS, Bryce	KuMehokel. n.a., n.d. 4p. fcp.	MS 8934

MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
ROSS, Bryce	List of eight rules governing African behaviour on Pirie Mission Station. n.a., n.d. 1p. 4to. + 1p. 8vo.	MS 7962
ROSS, Bryce	List of publications in Xhosa. Lovedale, [1867]. 4p. 4to.	MS 8838
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	Lists of addresses. n.a., n.d. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8671
ROSS, Bryce	Memorandum for Mr. Stuart. n.a., n.d. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7946
ROSS, Bryce	Minute about Union between the Free and United Presbyterian Churches. Lovedale, 4.11.1863. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8323
ROSS, Bryce	Miscellaneous portions of writings, draft letters, etc., etc.; n.a., n.d. 42p. 8vo. + 2p. fcp.	MS 8086
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	Miscellaneous unidentifiable MSS. Pirie, n.d. [34p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8672
ROSS, Bryce	Miscellaneous unidentified writings in Xhosa. 5p. 8vo.	MS 8954
ROSS, Bryce	Mlandele u-Jesu. Pirie, n.d. 94p. 8vo.	MS 8932
ROSS, Bryce	Money for the Bible translation. Pirie, 2.4.1870. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8872
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	Note on Sandile's cave (incomplete) Pirie, n.d. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8673
ROSS, Bryce	Notes on Rev. John Ross of Pirie. n.a., n.d. 4p. 8vo.	MS 9025
ROSS, Bryce	Notes on smallpox in Kaffirland, n.a., 1841. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8195
[ROSS, Bryce]	Part of a letter on native inheritance. Toleni, 27.5.1868. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8984
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	Portion of a draft on the revised educational course of the Foreign Missions Committee. Pirie, n.d. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8674
ROSS, Bryce	Portion of notes on Pirie Church. Pirie, n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8778
ROSS, Bryce	Portion of a Xhosa Fable or Story. n.a., n.d. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8950
ROSS, Bryce	Extracts from the minutes of a Presbytery meeting about hymnbooks for the Rev. John Ross. Lovedale, 6.10.1852. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7956
ROSS, Bryce	Reports of meetings of Presbytery. Pirie and Lovedale, 4.1.1854; 26.1.1854 and 7.3.1854. 4p. + 3p. + 2p. 4to.	MS 8711-8713
ROSS, Bryce	Report on attendance and membership of neighbouring Churches. n.a., n.d. 3p. 8vo.	MS 7960

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	Report on Intemperance for the year ending 30 June, 1890. Pirie, 1890. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8677
ROSS, Bryce	[A sermon on the sanctity of God's House]. n.a., n.d. 12p. 8vo.	MS 8945
ROSS, Bryce	[Xhosa sermons and Evangelical addresses]. n.a., n.d. p. 47 - 102. 8vo.	MS 8946
ROSS, Bryce	Xhosa sermons and burial sermons. n.a., n.d. [21p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8948, 8949, 8951, 8952.
ROSS, Bryce	Portion of a Xhosa sermon. 1p. 8vo. (2 copies).	MS 8947
[ROSS, Bryce]	Sermon. n.a., n.d. 4p. 8vo.	MS 9304
ROSS, Bryce	A short history of Burnshill Mission on the occasion of its Jubilee. n.a., June, 1880. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7957
ROSS, Bryce	A short history of the Pirie Mission Station on the occasion of its Jubilee. n.a., 1880. 3p. 8vo.	MS 7958
ROSS, Bryce	A short note on the life and work of B. Ross. n.a., n.d. 5p. 8vo.	MS 8521
ROSS, Bryce	Draft of statement in connection with Pirie and an African, Jwaha. Pirie, 6.8.1866. 5p. 4to. + 5p. 8vo.	MS 7951
ROSS, Bryce	Subscription given at a public meeting to defray the debt of the Pirie Memorial Church. Pirie, 6.7.1875. Exercise book (8p. 4to.).	MS 8773
ROSS, Bryce	Subscription lists. Kwelehama, Pirie, 22.10.1874, and 26.5.1875. 2p. + 3p. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8769-71
ROSS, Bryce	Telegram to the Under-Colonial Secretary. Pirie, n.d. 1p. 4to. PR.	MS 8830
ROSS, Bryce	Translation of part of Genesis I. n.a., n.d. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8953
ROSS, Bryce	Umzekeliso Womhlweyeli. n.a., n.d. 6p. 8vo.	MS 8944
ROSS, Bryce	Copy of a letter to Bryce Ross from the Office of the Special Magistrate. n.a. 25.5.----. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8703
ROSS, Bryce	Copy of a letter in the possession of the Government, King William's Town [giving news of missionary activities and events]. n.a., n.d. 2p. fcp.	MS 8931
ROSS, Bryce	Draft of a letter about Native Succession Bill. Toleni, 29.5.1868. 4p. 8vo. (Small).	MS 8085
ROSS, Bryce	Draft letter in connection with the allocation of ground to Africans. Pirie, 16.9.1874. 3p. fcp.	MS 7947

MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to a Government Official about an African who wanted to live on the Mission. Pirie, 31.12.1877. 1p. fcp.	MS 7948
ROSS, Bryce	Draft letter to an official about the allocation of land to Africans. King William's Town, 2.12.1878. 2p. fcp.	MS 7949
ROSS, Bryce	Draft of a letter to an official about the system of registration adopted prior to the last Kaffir War. Pirie, 15.2.1879. 2p. fcp.	MS 7950
ROSS, Bryce	Draft letter on a legal problem connected with the foot of a goat. Pirie, 7.9.1887. 4p. fcp.	MS 8996
ROSS, Bryce	Letter about the Episcopal School on the Tynsha. Pirie, 28.9.1897. 3p. 8vo.	MS 7709
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	Portion of a letter about Mr. Appleyard's request for suggestions about the new Kafir Bible and miscellaneous drafts of letters concerning the activities of the Rev. Appleyard. Pirie, n.d. [8p. 8vo. + 8p. 4to. MS.].	MS 8676,8828
ROSS, Bryce	Draft letter about a dispute between Church members, their African Evangelist and their minister, Mr. Fish. n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7955
ROSS, Bryce	Draft of a letter about the tribes of South Africa from the mission standpoint. Lovedale, n.d. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8841
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	Draft letter to the Brethren of the Presbytery of Kaffraria. Pirie, n.d. 1p. fcp.	MS 8675
ROSS, Bryce	Draft of a letter to a missionary at King William's Town about spheres of activity in mission work. Pirie, 8.8.1874. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7954
ROSS, Bryce	Draft of letter about the fields of activity of the Free Church of Scotland and the London Missionary Society Mission in King William's Town. Pirie, 27.8.1874. 6p. 8vo.	MS 7953
ROSS, Bryce	Portion of letter to "My dear Madam". Pirie, 22.12.1876. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7939
ROSS, Bryce	Draft letter to "My Dear Sir", about the establishment of mission schools.	MS 7940
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to "Rev. Dear Sir". Edinburgh, 22.12.1848. 4p. 4to.	MS 7938
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to "my dear young people", about the shortage of books among the African people. n.a., n.d. 3p. 8vo.	MS 7961
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to Bryce Ross on his Ordination. n.a., n.d. 16p. 8vo.	MS 8695
ROSS, Bryce	Draft eulogy to Bryce Ross. n.a., n.d. 4p. fcp.	MS 8696
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 8.11.1878. 1p. 4to.	MS 8700

MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to Mr. Birt. Pirie, 26.9.1889. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7941
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to Miss Blair on "Praying for an outpouring of the Spirit". Edinburgh, 2.6.1892. 4p. 8vo.	MS 9186
ROSS, Bryce	Part of a letter to Miss [Helen] Blair. Edinburgh, 28.9.1885. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7701
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	1825-99. Two letters to his aunt, Mrs. Brown of Kilmarnock. Edinburgh, 15.12.1848 and 21.2.1849. 3p. + 4p. 4to.	MS 7683-4
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to Mr. Brownlee. King William's Town, 2.6.1866. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8078
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	1825-99. Letter to [Charles] Brownlee about a dispute between a Mr. Liefeldt and an African, Jwahra over the latter's cattle. Pirie, 28.10.1872. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7696
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to Mrs. Don. Pirie, 21.3.1894. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7704
ROSS, Bryce	Drafts of two letters to Mr. Douglas. Edinburgh, Pirie. --.2.1893 and 10.7.1861. 3p. 8vo. + 2p. 4to.	MS 7942, 8080
ROSS, Bryce	Draft of two letters to Dr. Duff, one about the es- tablishment of a new mission station in the Transkei. Pirie, 8.3.1866 and 13.3.1868. 4p. + 2p. 4to. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8083-8084
ROSS, Bryce	Drafts of two letters to Mr. Duff. Pirie, 3.3.1887, and 11.12.1866. 2p. 8vo. + 4p. 4to.	MS 7943 & 8082.
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to his brethren including a copy of a letter by Alexander Duff, dated 22.1.1866. Pirie, 10.3.1866. 8p. 8vo.	MS 8079
ROSS, Bryce	Draft of a letter to Glasgow University. Pirie, 19.9.1890. 3p. 8vo.	MS 7706
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	1825-99. Letter to Rev. James Laing, Clerk of the Presbytery and President of the Financial Board. Tutura, 21.9.1867. 4p. 4to.	MS 7695
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to Miss Lorrimer. East London, 5.5.1877. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7698
ROSS, Bryce	Portion of a letter to Mr. Main. Pirie, 12.12.1871. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7944
ROSS, Bryce	Part of a draft of a letter to Mrs. Melville. Pirie, 16.3.1888. 1p.	MS 7702
ROSS, Bryce	Draft of a letter to Mr. Geo. Morrison. Pirie, 10.7.1861. 1p. 4to.	MS 8081
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to Richard Ross Munro in reply to MS. 8486. King William's Town, 7.7.1885. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8487
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to Mr. Rose-Innes. Pirie, 25.12.1894. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7705

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to Mr. Innes. Pirie, 25.12.1894. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7705
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	Letters and drafts of two letters to his sister. Edinburgh, Lovedale, 1844 - 1848. [9p. 4to. + 4p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 7933-34, 7932.
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	1825-99. Letter to his daughter Catherine Frances Ross. Pirie, 2.5.1878. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7689
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	1825-99. Letter to his daughter Fanny Ross. Edin- burgh, 4.12.1891. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7690
ROSS, Bryce	Letters to his mother, Helen Ross. Glasgow, Edin- burgh, East London, 7.8.1847, 14.2.1849 and 11.8.1849. 4p. + 3p. 4to. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 7929-7931
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	1825-99. Letters to his mother, Helen Ross. Lovedale and Edinburgh, 1843 - 1853. 2 + 2 + 8p. 8vo. 4p. 4to.	MS 7624-7627
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	1825-99. Letter to his daughter Jeanie. King William's Town, 16.11.1880. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7688
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	1825-99. Letters to his father, Rev. John Ross (1799 - 1878). Burnshill, East London, King Wil- liam's Town, Weltondale and Lovedale, 1852 - 1868. [120p. 8vo. + 73p. 4to. + 7p. fcp.].	MS 7628-7680
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	1825-99. Letters to his son, [John Ross]. Pirie and King William's Town, 1.3.1867 and 1.10.1868. 2p. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 7686-7687
ROSS, Bryce	Letters and portion of letters to his father, Rev. John Ross. Lovedale, St. Helena, London, Edinburgh, & Glasgow, Kilmarnock, Port Elizabeth, King William's Town, Panmure, 1836 - 1867. [100p. 4to. + 59p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 7888-7927 & 8074-75 & 8077.
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to his parents. Lovedale, 23.9.1852. 6p. 8vo.	MS 7928
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	1825-99. A letter to his wife, Maggie, about a trip to meet the Governor. Lovedale, 10.3.1852. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7697
ROSS, Bryce	Letters to his wife, Pirie and Burnshill, 1861 - 1878. 3 x 4p. + 1p. 8vo.	MS 7935-37 & 8076.
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	1825-99. Letters to his wife. Pirie, Lovedale and King William's Town, 1859 - 1880. [22p.]. Small 8vo.	MS 7613-7623
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	1825-99. Letter to his wife, family and friends. Nairn, 12.8.1892. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7685
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	1825-99. Letters to his daughter Margaret Ross. Pirie, Aliwal North and King William's Town, 1868, 1881, 1889, 1897. 4p. + 4p. + 2p. + 1p. 8vo.	MS 7691-7694
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce	1825-99. Letters to his brother Richard Ross (1828 - 1902). Lovedale and King William's Town, 11.11.1853 and 21.4.1874. 4p. 4to. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 7681-7682

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to Chief Sandile in Xhosa. Pirie, 27.4.1878. 2p. fcp.	MS 7700
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to the Scottish Guardian. King William's Town, 20.8.1851. 2p. 4to.	MS 7945
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to Dr. [Andrew] Smith. Pirie, 20.4.1889. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7703
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to Dr. Grainger Stewart of Edinburgh with a copy of a letter to Dr. Stewart from Jevaka Nini. Pirie, 20.10.1893. 2p. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 7708
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to and reply from R.G. Tainton. Pirie, 18.6.1877. 2p. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 7707
ROSS, Bryce	Letter to Mrs. Young. Pirie, 31.8.1888. 8p. 8vo.	MS 7699
ROSS, Bryce	APPLEYARD, John W., <u>Jt. author.</u> Extract from the minute book of the Board of Revisers of the Kaffir Bible. King William's Town, 11.3.1870. $\frac{1}{2}$ p. 4to.	MS 9212
ROSS, Caroline	Letter to her brother, John Ross. n.a., 6.6.1885. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7886
ROSS, <u>Miss</u> Caroline	Letter to her father, Rev. Bryce Ross. Pirie, and King William's Town, 24.3.1886 and 31.5.1878. 3p. + 2p. (Small) 8vo.	MS 7812-7813
ROSS, <u>Miss</u> Caroline	Letter to her sister, Fanny Ross. King William's Town, 5.11.1878. 1p. 8vo. (Small).	MS 7814
ROSS, <u>Miss</u> Caroline	Letter to her sister, Helen Ross. King William's Town, 27.3.1878. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7815
ROSS, <u>Miss</u> Fanny	Letters to her father, Rev. Bryce Ross. King William's Town, Pielton, Pirie, Ayr. 1878-1883. 4 x 2p. + 1p. 8vo.	MS 7816-7820 & 7887.
ROSS, Francis M.	Letter to Dr. Shepherd. St. Matthews, 21.10.1947. 2p. 4to.	MS 8678e
ROSS, George	List of the heirs of George Ross [died 1833] and their wives. n.a., n.d. 1p. 8vo.	MS 9026
ROSS, Helen	Copy of a letter. n.a., 13.1.1826. 1p. 4to.	MS 8245
ROSS, <u>Mrs.</u> Helen	Drafts of two letters to Mrs. Blackwood. Pirie, 2.8.1832 and 8.11.1845. 4p. 8vo. + 4p. 4to.	MS 7807-7808
ROSS, <u>Mrs.</u> Helen	Letters to her brother, Mr. Bryce Blair, Jnr., Pirie and Uitenhage, 1840 - 1846. 4p. + 3p. + 2p. 4to. + 2p. fcp.	MS 7798-7801
ROSS, <u>Mrs.</u> Helen	Letters to her father, Mr. Bryce Blair. Pirie, 1836 - 1844 or [1847]. 2 x 4p. 4to. + 4p. fcp. + 2 x 4p. 8vo.	MS 7793-7797

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
ROSS, <u>Mrs.</u> Helen	Letter to her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Bryce Blair. Incehra, 24.4.1826. 4p. fcp.	MS 7783
ROSS, <u>Mrs.</u> Helen	Letters and copy of letters to her parents Mr. and Mrs. Bryce Blair. Lovedale, Imqwakwebe, Pirie, 1826 - 1832. 2p. 4to. + 7p. + 3p. 8vo. + 2 x 3p. + 2p. + 4 x 4p. fcp.	MS 7784-7792
ROSS, Helen	Six copies of letters from Helen Ross to her parents plus three of the original letters. Gosport, Cale- don, [Chumie], Incehra, 1823 - 1826. [20p. 4to. MS.].	MS 8237, 8239-8243
ROSS, Helen	Letters plus copies of letter to her mother. Incehra, Lovedale, 1823 - 1827. 4p. + 1p. 4to. + 1p. fcp.	MS 8238, 8246-47.
ROSS, Helen	Letter and original letter plus copy, to her mother and brother, Hector. Incehra, 15.8.1824 and 28.12.1825. 1p. fcp. + 4p. 4to.	MS 8235-36
ROSS, Helen	Letter to her brother, Hector. Incehra, 3.12.1827. 3p. fcp.	MS 8246
ROSS, <u>Mrs.</u> Helen	A letter and a copy of a letter to her sister, Mrs. Charles Brown. Lovedale, 27.9.1827 and 9.9.1844. 4p. + 2p. fcp.	MS 7802-3
ROSS, <u>Mrs.</u> Helen	Copy of a letter to her sister. [Lovedale], [1829]. 3p. 8vo.	MS 7786
ROSS, Helen	Original plus copy of a letter to her sister, Margaret. Lovedale, 27.5.1826. 1p. 4to. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 8244
ROSS, Helen	ROSS, John, <u>jt. author.</u> Manuscript and typescript copies of letters to their parents by John and Helen Ross, as extracted for possible inclusion in "Brownlee John Ross" by R.H.W. Shepherd. Lovedale, Balfour, 1826-1829. 8p. fcp. TS. + 39p. fcp.	MS 9002-22
ROSS, <u>Mrs.</u> Helen	Draft of a letter to her daughters. Pirie, ---.6.1848. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7806
ROSS, <u>Mrs.</u> Helen	Letter to her son, Bryce Ross. Pirie, 27.11.1848. 3p. 4to.	MS 7805
ROSS, <u>Mrs.</u> Helen	Letter to her son, Richard Ross. n.a., n.d. 2p. fcp.	MS 7804
ROSS, Helen	Letter to her brother, Bryce Ross. Balfour, March [1848]. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7809
ROSS, J--. M--.	Letter to Dr. R.H.W. Shepherd about letters in MS. 873-76. Cunningham, 19.2.1934. 2p. 8vo. (Small).	MS 8177
ROSS, Jeanie	Letter to her father, <u>Rev.</u> Bryce Ross. Ayr, 10.11.1883. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7887
ROSS, <u>Miss</u> Jeanie	Letter to her mother. Aliwal North, 26.11.1889. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7821

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
ROSS, Jeanie N.	Letter to Mr. Robert Godfrey covering the tombstone inscription of Margaret Ross, wife of Rev. Bryce Ross, D.D. [1832 - 1923]. Blair Helen, 11.9.1925. 1p. 4to.	MS 9024
ROSS, John	1799-1878. An account of a journey from Pirie to the Gcalekas and Dhlambis to seek a new mission station site. Pirie, 7.6.1845. 3p. fcp.	MS 8925
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	An account of events at Lovedale. n.a., 6.10.1847. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8219
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Account of mission expenses. n.a., n.d. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8227
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Address Book. n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8231
ROSS, John	Catalogue of Pirie Library. Pirie, n.d. 15p. 8vo.	MS 8823
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Church activity at Pirie. Lovedale, [1867] and 6.10.1847. 2p. + 3p. 8vo.	MS 8225-26
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Diary and parts of diary dated 1858. n.a., 11.2.1858. 10p. + 26p. 8vo.	MS 8223-24
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Diary of events from 1829 to 1869. n.a., 1829 - 1869. 32p. 4to. + 7p. 8vo.	MS 8216-17
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Diary of 1869 - 1870. n.a., 1869. 22p. 8vo.	MS 8221
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Diary of events in 1870. n.a., 25.12.1870. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8218
ROSS, John	Drafts of a Catechism. n.a., n.d. 38p. 8vo. + 8p. 8vo.	MS 8916
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Extract from the Kaffrarian Messenger. n.a. --.12.1837. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8229
[ROSS, John]	Extracts from the Presbytery minutes made by R.H.W. Shepherd. n.a., 3.9.1829 - 3.12.1829. 2p. 4to.	MS 9023
ROSS, John	Genealogy of John Ross. Helensburg, n.d. 1p. 4to.	MS 9028
ROSS, John	(a) Kwabo banako ukulezesha no-kwabo bafundayo ukulezesha. (b) Kubazali abangamaKristu. (c) Ilizwe elitetwa kw-Gemente. Lovedale, March, 1844. 5p. + 3p. + 5p. 4to.	MS 8935
ROSS, John	a. Kwabo banako ukulezesha no-kwabo bafundayo ukulezesha. b. Kubazali abangama Kristu. c. Llizwe elitetwa kw-Gemente. Lovedale, March, 1844. 5p. 4to. + 3p. 4to. + 5p. 4to.	MS 8935
ROSS, John	List of Missionaries. Pirie, n.d. 1p. 8vo. (Small).	MS 8822

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
ROSS, John	Manuscript of a book written in Xhosa and Headed March, 1844. n.a., March, 1844. 25p. 4to.	MS 8924
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u>	Memorial to Mrs. Helen Ross. n.a., 1862. 8p. 8vo.	MS 8128
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Memoirs. n.a., n.d. 26p. 8vo.	MS 8220
[ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John]	Miscellaneous papers. n.a., n.d. 13p. 8vo.	MS 8232
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Notes about Col. Maclean. n.a., 19.2.1858. 16p. 8vo.	MS 8222
ROSS, John	The news of the day. 28.5.1845. 8p. 4to.	MS 8926
ROSS, John	A note about the William's memorial. [Pirie]. n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8825
ROSS, John	A note about the William's Memorial. [Pirie]. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8825
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Notes on African customs and graves. n.a., n.d. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8228
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Notes on events at Pirie. n.a., n.d. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8194
ROSS, John	Note on the first publication in Xhosa. n.a., [1883]. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8827
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Note on the visit of Sir George Grey and an extract from one of his letters concerning the visit of Sir George Grey to Lovedale. Pirie, January, 1855 and February, 1857. [3p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8168,8131
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Presbytery reports. Pirie, 2.1.1850, 3.7.1855 and 4.7.1855. 1p. + 4p. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 8206, 8210-11.
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Receipt from B. Ross. n.a., 24.12.1878. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8230
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Receipts from John Dungana. n.a., n.d. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8233
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Report on last six months at Balfour mission. Balfour, 1.4.1846. 7p. 4to.	MS 8215
ROSS, John	Report of Sir George Grey's donation and of mission progress. Pirie, 6.8.1857. 2p. 8vo.	MS 9073
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Reports on events at Pirie. Pirie, Lovedale, 1844 - 1870. [42p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8196-8205, 8212-8214.
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Report on Pirie. King William's Town, Pirie, 1852 - 1854. 1p. + 2p. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8207-09
ROSS, John	Subscription list for a stone or memorial for Rev. Joseph William's grave. Chumie, 17.3.1829. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8824

MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Two copies of a poem to Helen Ross. n.a., n.d. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8129
ROSS, John	ROSS, Bryce. <u>Jt. author.</u> Draft translations of portions of the Old and New Testaments into Xhosa by Bryce and John Ross. n.a., n.d. [348p. 8vo. + 106p. 4to. MS.].	MS 8895- 8906-
ROSS, John	KAYSER, J--. C--. Extracts by John Ross from the journal of the Rev. J.F. Kayser comprising a journey to Caffraria from the Cape of Good Hope in 1799. Pirie, n.d. [28p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8397
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Indignant letter to a fellow minister. Pirie, 14.5.1867. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8135
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Draft letter to a close friend or relative. Pirie, 1870. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8136
ROSS, John	Letter to a cousin. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8184
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letter and draft letter to cousins. Pirie, 24.7.1871. 2p. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8185-
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Draft of a letter to a relative. n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8134
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letter and draft of a letter to his sister. Pirie, 3.1.1871 and 5.1.1871. 6p. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 8096-
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	1799 - 1878. Letter to his niece, Agnes. Lovedale, 31.8.1857. 4p. 4to.	MS 7733
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Draft of a letter to Miss Begbie of Liverpool. Pirie, 10.8.1864. 24p. 8vo.	MS 8138
ROSS, John	Draft letters to Mrs. Bell. Pirie, January and July, 1870. 3 x 3p. 8vo.	MS 8139-
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Draft letter about the death of the wife of the Rev. Jo. Ben. n.a., n.d. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8193
ROSS, John	Draft of a letter to Mrs. Blackwood, n.a., August, 1830. 3p. 4to.	MS 8142
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	1799 - 1878. Letter to his brother-in-law, [Mr. Bryce Blair, Jnr.]. Pine, n.d. 4p. 4to.	MS 7732
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	1799 - 1878. Letter to his brother-in-law, Bryce Blair Jnr. Uitenhage, 18.12.1846. 2p. 4to.	MS 7801
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letter to his mother-in-law. Incehra, n.d. 2p. fcp.	MS 8246
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	1799 - 1878. Letters to his parents-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Bryce Blair. Lovedale and Pirie, 25.12.1826, 8.5.1827 and 26.4.1832. 2p. 4to. + 2 x 2p. fcp.	MS 7784- 7792.

<u>MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	1799 - 1878. Letters to his father-in-law, Mr. Bryce Blair. Balfour, 25.6.1828. 2p. 4to.	MS 7731
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letter and portion of a letter to his brother-in-law, Robert Blair. Pirie, 29.11.1865 and 3.1.1871. 3p. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 8143-44
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	1799 - 1878. Letter to his brother-in-law, Mr. Charles Brown of Kilmarnock. Pirie, 5.8.1859. 8p. 8vo.	MS 7775
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Drafts of three letters to various people about John Brownlee's last illness and death. Pirie, n.d. 4p. + 6p. 8vo.	MS 8133
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letter about the Brownlees and Govans. Pirie, 17.2.1871. 8p. 8vo.	MS 8137
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Book of letters to Dr. Clason. Pirie, 1858. 67p. 8vo.	MS 8145
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letters and drafts of letters to Dr. Alexander Duff. Pirie, Weltondale and King William's Town, 1864-1870. [158p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8146-8161
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Reply and draft reply to Dr. Alexander Duff. Pirie, 10.10.1863. 4p. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8344 & 8345.
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letter to Rev. C. Fraser. Grahamstown, 23.7.1835. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8162
ROSS, John	SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart. Letters by J. Ross, William Govan and James Laing, written 1852-54 for the Home and Foreign Record of the F.C.S. and copied by R.H.W. Shepherd. n.a., n.d. 11p. 4to.	MS 8726
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letters to the Glasgow Corresponding Society for prayer. Pirie and Burnhill, 6.10.1831 and 5.10.1836. 10p. + 7p. 8vo.	MS 8182-83.
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Three draft letters to William Govan. Pirie, July and December, 1871. 4p. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8163-65
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Draft letters to Mrs. John Graham. Pirie, 12.9.1871. 2p. + 6p. 8vo.	MS 8166-67
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letter to Sir George Grey. Pirie, 26.2.1859. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8169
ROSS, John	Drafts of letters to Mr. Laing about the Kafir Hymnbook. [Pirie], August, 1852 and 7.9.1852. 4p. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 8847-48
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Draft of letter about James Laing's death. n.a., n.d. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8132
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letters and drafts of letters to Rev. J. Laing. Pirie, 1844 - 1857. 4p. + 11p. + 8p. 8vo.	MS 8170-72
ROSS, John	Letters to the Rev. James Laing. Pirie, 1860. [50p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 9184a - f

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Copy of letter to George MacKinnon. Pirie, 17.6.1848. 1p. fcp. TS.	MS 8173
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letters and draft letter to Mrs. Main. Pirie, 11.7.1864 and June, 1870. 3p. + 4p. + 16p. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 8178-81
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letters and drafts of letters to his cousin, W. Patterson. Pirie, 1871. [13p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8186-8191
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Extracts of letters from the Ross family, giving events and dates from 1823 - 1854. n.a., n.d. 12p. 8vo.	MS 8130
ROSS, John	Manuscript and typescript copies of letters to their parents by John and Helen Ross, as extracted for possible inclusion in "Brownlee John Ross" by R.H.W. Shepherd. Lovedale, Balfour, 1826 - 1829. 8p. fcp. TS. + 39p. 4to.	MS 9002-9022
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letter to his parents, Mr. & Mrs. Richard Ross. Gosport, 21.5.1823. 4p. 4to.	MS 8088
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	1799 - 1878. Letter to his parents, Richard and Margaret Ross. n.a., 1825. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7711
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	A letter and a copy of a letter to his father, Richard Ross. Grenock-at-Sea, and "at sea", 29.8.1823. 4p. 4to. + 4p. fcp.	MS 8087 & 8248.
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	1799 - 1878. Letter to his father, Richard Ross. Pirie, 6.4.1857. 1p. 8vo.	MS 7710
ROSS, John	Copy of a letter to his mother, No. 14. Lovedale, 27.6.1826. 5p. 4to.	MS 8250
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letters to his mother, including those numbered 1, 2, 3, 6 and 10, plus copies of Nos. 3 and 10 of these. Chumie, Incehra, Lovedale, 1823 - 1826. [10p. fcp. + 41p. 4to. MS.].	MS 8089-8095, 8249, 8250 & 8252.
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	1799 - 1878. Letters to his mother, Margaret Ross. Incehra, Lovedale, Balfour and Imqwakwebe, 1826 - 1831. [16p. 4to. + 44p. fcp. MS.].	MS 7712-7726, 7782.
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Copy of a letter to his brother. Incehra, 6.3.1826. 3p. 4to.	MS 8251
ROSS, John	Letters to his wife, Helen Ross. Jkobanxaba, BETHELSDORP, Butterworth and Lovedale, December, 1827. 4p. 8vo. + 8p. 4to.	MS 7727-7730
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	1799 - 1878. Letters to his wife, Helen Ross. Ikonanxaba, Bethelsdorp, Butterworth, Lovedale, 1827, 1827, 1829, 1857. 2p. 8vo. + 4p. 4to. x 2.	MS 7727-7730
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letters to his wife, Helen Ross. Incehra, Lovedale, Chumie, 1824 - 1840. 32p. 8vo.	MS 9045-58

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letters to his wife, Helen Ross. Balfour, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Iqunube, Somerset, Lovedale, 1827 - 1847. [26p. 8vo. + 31p. 4to. + 4p. fcp. MS.].	MS 8111-8127
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	1799 - 1878. Letters to his daughter, Maggie Ross. King William's Town, Pirie, 1852-53. [8p. 4to. + 4p. 8vo.]	MS 7734-7736
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letters to his son, Bryce Ross, including those numbered 6, 9, and 12. Uitenhage, Pirie, Lovedale, and King William's Town, 1846 - 1860. [12p. 8vo. + 35p. 4to. + 3p. fcp.].	MS 8055-56, 8098-8106.
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	1799 - 1878. Letter to his son, Bryce Ross. Lovedale, 20.4.1847. 4p. 4to.	MS 7811
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	1799 - 1878. Letter to his son, Bryce Ross. Pirie, 5.12.1848. 1p. 4to. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 7805,8109
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	1799 - 1878. Letters, portion of letters, and drafts of letters to his son Bryce Ross. Lovedale, Balfour, Pirie, King William's Town, 1846 - 1855. 8vo. + 4to. + fcp.	MS 7742-7773, 7776.
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	1799 - 1878. Letters to his son [either Bryce or Richard]. King William's Town, Mount Refuge and Pirie. 1852 and 1856. [16p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 7737-7740
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letter to his sons, Bryce and Richard Ross. Pirie, 2.11.1841. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8107
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	1799 - 1878. Letters to his son Richard Ross. Lovedale, 1847 and 1856. [4p. 4to. + 12p. 8vo.].	MS 7741-7743
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Draft of a letter to his son, Richard Ross. Pirie, --.11.1865. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8108
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letter to his grandson, John. Pirie, n.d. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8110
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Copy of a letter to Richard Southey. Pirie, 17.5.1848. 5p. fcp. TS.	MS 8175
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	1799 - 1878. Letter to Dr. Stewart about the Govan Burgary Fund. n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo. (Small).	MS 7774
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Draft of letter to Rev. W.R. Thompson. n.a., 1848. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8192
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	Letter to Mr. Weir. n.a., n.d. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8234
ROSS, John	Letter to John Ross. Port Elizabeth, 25.1.1867. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8693
ROSS, John	Letter to John Ross. Glasgow, 6.3.1869. 8p. 8vo.	MS 8694
ROSS, <u>Dr.</u> John	Letters and portion of letter to his father, Rev. Bryce Ross. King William's Town, Gonubie Camp, 1878 - 1884. 1p. + 2 x 3p. + 5 x 4p. + 3 x 2p. 8vo. + 2p. fcp.	MS 7858-7869

MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
ROSS, <u>Dr.</u> John	Letter to his father, Rev. Bryce Ross. Panmure, King William's Town, [18--] - 1890. 5 x 2p. 8vo. + 4p. + 3p. 8vo.	MS 7844-7850
ROSS, <u>Dr.</u> John	Letter to his parents, Rev. & Mrs. Bryce Ross. London, 16.4.1878. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7843
ROSS, <u>Dr.</u> John	Letter to his mother. King William's Town, 9.11.1886. 2p. + 3p. 8vo. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 7851-7852, & 7857.
ROSS, <u>Dr.</u> John	Letter to his sister, Maggie. King William's Town, n.d. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8073
ROSS, <u>Dr.</u> John	Letter to Ellen Ross. King William's Town, n.d. 1p. 8vo.	MS 7856
ROSS, M--.	Telegram to Bryce Ross. Cape Town, 21.10.1878. 1p. 4to.	MS 8760
ROSS, [M--. F--.]	Two letters to her father. Lovedale, 21.7.1847 and 22.4.-----. 4p. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 8057-58
ROSS, <u>Mrs.</u> Margaret	Copies of six letters made by John Ross, Snr., of letters written by Mrs. Richard Ross, Shr., to Mrs. Blair, John Ross' mother-in-law. Carlton, 1823-1829. 18p. 8vo.	MS 7781
ROSS, <u>Miss</u> Margaret	Letters to her brother, Bryce Ross. n.a., and Lovedale, [183-] and 5.4.1847. 3p. 8vo. + 3p. 4to.	MS 7810-7811
ROSS, Margaret	Letter to her brother, Bryce Ross. Balfour, 30.8.1848. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7809
ROSS, Margaret	Letters to her brother, Bryce Ross. Uitenhage and Balfour, 13.8.1846 and 31.7.1847. 2p. 4to. + 1p. fcp.	MS 8055-56
ROSS, Margaret B.	Portion of two letters written to her sister. n.a., n.d. 4p. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 7870
ROSS, <u>Miss</u> Margaret B.	Letters to her sister. King William's Town, Pirie, Blythwood, 1878 - 1885. 3p. + 2 x 4p. 8vo. + 2p. 4to.	MS 7822, 7824-26.
ROSS, <u>Miss</u> Margaret B.	Letters to her parents, Rev. and Mrs. Bryce Ross. Edinburgh, Manchester and Glasgow, 31.7.1878, 2.1.1878 and 29.2.1878. 7p. + 4p. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 7832-34
ROSS, <u>Miss</u> Margaret B.	Letter to her father, Bryce Ross. n.a., 2.11.1882. 2p. 8vo.	MS 9303
ROSS, <u>Miss</u> Margaret B.	Portion of a letter to her father, Rev. Bryce Ross. n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7835
ROSS, <u>Miss</u> Margaret B.	Letters to her father, Rev. Bryce Ross. King William's Town, Pirie, Tsolo, 1880 - 1889. 1p. fcp. + 2p. + 5 x 4p. 8vo.	MS 7836-7842
ROSS, Margaret B.	Letters to her father, Rev. Bryce Ross. Ayr, King William's Town, Blythwood, Pirie, 1876 - 1882. [7 x 4p. + 3 x 8p. + 2p. + 6p. + 10p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 7873-7878, & 8065-8071.

MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
ROSS, <u>Miss</u> Margaret B.	Letters to her sister, Caroline Ross. Pirie, 1882 - 1883. 4p. + 4p. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 7827-7829
ROSS, Margaret B.	Letters to her sister, Carrie Ross. King William's Town and Victoria Mill, 10.12.1878 and 8.6.1879. [8p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 7884-7885
ROSS, <u>Miss</u> Margaret B.	Letter to her sister Fanny Ross. Pirie, 27.3.[1882]. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7823
ROSS, Margaret B.	Letters to her sister, Fanny Ross. King William's Town, 7.12.---- and 2.12.1878. [6p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 7882-7883
ROSS, Margaret B.	Letters to her sister, Jeanie Ross. King William's Town and Pirie, 19.12.1881 and 23.1.1882. 2p. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 7881 & 8072.
ROSS, Maggie B.	Letter to Jeanie Ross. n.a., 1882. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8484
ROSS, Margaret B.	Letter to her brother, John Ross. Glasgow, 8.5.1878. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7879
ROSS, Margaret B.	Letter to her mother and Miss Blair. n.a., n.d. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7872
ROSS, <u>Miss</u> Margaret B.	Letters to her mother. n.a., Pirie, n.d. and 3.1.--83. 3p. + 8p. 8vo.	MS 7830-31
ROSS, Margaret B.	Portion of a letter to her mother. Mountain Top, 20.2.1883. 8p. 8vo.	MS 7871
ROSS, Margaret B.	Letter to her sister-in-law, Mary Ross. Blythswood, 2.6.1885. 4p. 8vo.	MS 7880
ROSS, <u>Mrs.</u> Mary A.E.	Letter and portion of a letter to M.B. Ross. n.a., Edinburgh, n.d., 3.10.1889. 3p. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 7854-7855
ROSS, <u>Mrs.</u> Mary A.E.	Letter to her father. n.a., n.d. 6p. 8vo.	MS 7853
ROSS, <u>Mrs.</u> Mary A.E.	Letter to her mother-in-law. King William's Town, 9.11.1886. 1p. 8vo.	MS 7852
ROSS, Richard John	1828 - 1902. Draft of a letter to a friend on Church affairs. King William's Town. n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8050
ROSS, Richard John	1828 - 1902. Letter to his aunt, Mrs. Brown of Kilmarnock. Edinburgh, Friday. 4p. 8vo. (Small).	MS 7780
ROSS, Richard John	Letter to Mr. Don. Cunningham, 19.8.1881. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8051
ROSS, Richard John	1828 - 1902. Letter to his brother, Bryce Ross. King William's Town and St. Helena, 1.2.1883 and 3.9.1831. 4p. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 7777-8
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> Richard John	Letters and portions of letters to his brother, Bryce Ross. Burnhill, King William's Town, Love- dale, Cunningham, Mbokotwe Centane, Pirie, Glasgow, Zochan, Matlock Bridge, Stirling, 1962 - 1894. [232p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 7963-8040, 8059-62, & 8064.

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
ROSS, Richard John	Letters to his father, Rev. John Ross. Lovedale, Cunningham and King William's Town, 1864 - 1871. [22p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8041-8049
ROSS, Richard John	Letters to his nephew, Dr. John Ross. Cunningham, 9.12.1881 and 18.12.1881. 4p. + 4p. 8vo.	MS 8052-53
ROSS, Richard John	Letter to his sister, Maggie Ross. n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8054
ROSS, Richard John	1828 - 1902. Letter to his niece, Margaret [Ross]. Sea Coast, 13.7.1882. 2p. 8vo.	MS 7779
ROSS, Richard	Letter by an African to Richard Ross. n.a., 16.11.1880. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8021
ROSS, Richard	Minute about Union between the Free and United Presbyterian Churches. Lovedale, 4.11.1863. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8323
ROSS, Richard John	Note for the Foreign Mission Committee on the Government grant of lands at Lovedale, n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8063
ROSS, Richard	Biographical record for the Annals. Cunningham, May, 1919. 1p. fcp.	MS 9167
RUBUSANA, Rev. Walter B.	Letter to Dr. A. Kropf. East London, 7.10.1896. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8524
RUBUSANA, Rev. Walter B.	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. Peelton, 10.5.1890. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8020
RUSSELL, John M.	Letter to Bryce Ross covering a donation to the Church Fund. Cape Town, 27.7.1875. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8777
RUTH, E--.	Letter to Bryce Ross. London, 26.9.1889. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8525
RUTTER, J--- C---	Letter to Bryce Ross. London, 9.1.1877. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8526
S-----, A--.	Proper names in the Kaffir translation of the New Testament. n.a., n.d. 15p. 8vo.	MS 9083
SAID, Ayantu	Reply to the circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupations and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8799
SAMUEL, John	Letter to Bryce Ross. Pearston, 14.6.1890. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8527
SANDILE, Edmund G.	Letter to Mrs. Nopose Sandilli, his mother. Cape Town, 28.3.1880. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8528
SARGEANT,	Letter to Dr. Kropf about Xhosa Bible translation. Annshaw, 28.11.1883. 4p. 8vo.	MS 9084

MANUSCRIPTS  
SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

[SCHAPER, Isaac] or [BENNIE, W.G.]	Notes headed Westermann and referring to the super-natural differences from the Bantu, secret societies and educational language. Cape Town, 9-18. 8.1933. 8p. 4to.	MS 8529
SCHAPER, Isaac	The Southern Bantu. n.a., n.d. 36p. 4to. TS.	MS 8530
SCLATER, John	Two letters to Bryce Ross by J. Sclater, Tiyo Soga and J.A. Chalmers. Bmgwali, 23.11.1865 and 24.9.1866. 2p. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8542-43
SCOTTISH GUARDIAN.	ROSS, Bryce. Letter to the Scottish Guardian. King William's Town, 20. 8.1851. 2p. 4to.	MS 7945
SERMONS.	Volume of Sermons. n.a., n.d. 124p. 8vo.	MS 9035
SHAW, William	Letter to Rev. W. Govan about extension of mission field of Free Church of Scotland, Grahamstown, 4.6.1845. 4p. 4to.	MS 8531
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Address to Rotary Club (in Shorthand). Lovedale, 17.7.1947. 6p. 8vo. + 1p. 8vo. TS.	MS 8680
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Assembly address. Lovedale, 25.4.1947. 13p. 8vo. (Shorthand).	MS 8681
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Letters by John Ross, William Govan and James Laing and published in the Home and Foreign Record of the F.C.S., copied by R.H.W. Shepherd. n.a., n.d. 11p. 4to.	MS 8726
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Disposition of missionaries, 1828 - 1831. Lovedale, n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8715
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Extract from James Backhouse "A Narrative of a Visit ... to S.A." p. 233-236, concerning the Ross family. Lovedale, n.d. 2p. 4to.	MS 8716
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Extracts from "Caffres and Caffre missions" Rev. H. Calderwood, 1858 of his story of Gaika expecting brandy from Vanderkemp. Lovedale, 16.7.1920. 12p. 8vo.	MS 8719
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Extracts from Philips "Researches in South Africa" Lovedale, n.d. 24p. + 41p. 8vo.	MS 8718 & 8720
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Glasgow missionary society reports requiring further examination, Lovedale, 1837 - 40: 3p. 4to. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8714
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	The human side of civil rights. East London, 29.5.1950. 11p. 8vo. + 6p. 4to. TS.	MS 8682

MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Introduction to <u>A Missionary Family</u> and a biography of Brownlee John Ross. Lovedale, 1948. 1p. + 4p. 4to. TS.	MS 8678c & d
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Isibongo isika Ross. n.a., n.d. 1/2p. 4to.	MS 8938
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	List of symbols required for typing Xhosa. Lovedale, 23.6.1939. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8918
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Lovedale and Literature for the Bantu. Lovedale, 1941. 178p. 4to. TS.	MS 9308
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Lovedale, South Africa: the story of a century 1841 - 1941. Lovedale, 1941. 877p. 4to. + 544p. 4to. TS. + 4to. TS. Illus.	MS 9307
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Note about <u>Rev.</u> John Bennie's "Dictionary in Kaffirse and English in English and Kaffirse ... Lovedale, 1830. 1p. 4to.	MS 8717
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Notes of address to Order of Ethiopia Celebrations. Alice, 26th August, 1950. 4p. 8vo. (In shorthand).	MS 8651
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Notes covering 1853 - 1893. Lovedale, n.d. 6p. 8vo.	MS 8679
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Notes on the early history of the Glasgow Missionary Society. n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8722
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Notes on the early history of the Pirie Mission Station. n.a., n.d. 3p. 4to.	MS 8723 & 8725.
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Notes on the house at Pirie extracted from the writing of Mrs. Bryce Ross. n.a., n.d. 3p. 8vo. + plan.	MS 8724
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Note on Xhosa editions of the Bible. Lovedale, n.d. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8919
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Pirie Report. Pirie, 22.1.1909. 2p. 4to.	MS 8721
[SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart].	Poison gas retribution - extracted from the Times, p.10. n.a., 7.4.1934. 1p. 4to.	MS 8748
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Womens association address. n.a., n.d. 5p. 4to. TS.	MS 8683
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart.	Letter to Sir Reginald Coupland. Lovedale, 19.3.1946. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 9146

MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry	Wishart. Letter to Sir Reginald Coupland. Lovedale, 29.3.1946. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 9142
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry	Wishart. Letter to R. Godfrey about Posett's Kafir Bible. Lovedale, 24.10.1839. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8920
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry	Wishart. Letter to A.H. Howe-Browne, Bishop of Bloemfontein, Lovedale, 12.2.1946. 1/2p. 4to. TS.	MS 9147
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry	Wishart. Letter to Mrs. F.C. Slater. Lovedale, 19.3.1946. 1p. 4to.	MS 9145
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry	Wishart. Letter to Francis Carey Slater. Lovedale, 29.3.1946. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 9143
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry	Wishart. Letter to Mrs. T.J. Theron about gift of Thomson sermons. Lovedale, 19.3.1948 and 5.4.1948. 1/2p. 4to. + 1/2p. 4to.	MS 9158-59
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry	Wishart. Two letters to Archdeacon Wood about Soga's transla- tion of Pilgrim's Progress. Lovedale, 13.7.1945 and 10.11.1944. 1/2p. + 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 9150-9152
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry	Wishart. Letter to Archdeacon Wood about Soga's translation of Pilgrim's Progress. Lovedale, 12.2.1946. 1/2p. 4to.	MS 9148
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry	Wishart. Letter to Mr. Wright. Lovedale, 20.4.1948. 1p. 4to.	MS 8754
SHEPHERD, Robert Henry	Wishart. Letter to A.T.U. Wright about Galla slaves and death of Gilo Kashe. Lovedale, 22.3.1948. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8752
SLATER, Francis Carey	Two poems by Francis Carey Slater, one called "Lament for a dead cow" and the other "Sleeping Shepherd". The latter is the original MS. with subsequent re- visions pencilled in. n.a., 1932. [2p. fcp. MS.].	MS 9066-67
SLATER, Francis Carey	Letter to R.T. Bokwe about a letter written by John Knox Bokwe to Mrs. Stewart (MS. 9179). Wynberg, 25.2.1953. 1p. 4to.	MS 9178
SLATER, Francis Carey	Letter to Dr. R.H.W. Shepherd + extract from the Times Literary Supplement. Wynberg, 23.3.1946. 1p. 4to. TS. + 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 9144
SLATER, Francis Carey	Letter to Dr. Shepherd. Wynberg, 25.6.1951. 1p. 4to.	MS 9030
SLATER, Francis Carey	Letter to Dr. R.H.W. Shepherd. Wynberg, 24.5.1952. 1p. 4to.	MS 9065
SLATER, John	Letter to Bryce Ross. Emgwali, 3.12.1866. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8532

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
SMALL, LANE & CO.	Letter to L.N.B. Beck covering the consignment of printed material. London, 8.7.1825. 1p. 4to.	MS 9104
SMART, W--.	Letter to Bryce Ross. Burnshill, 7.6.1897. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8533
SMITH, Andrew	Letter to Dr. Bryce Ross. Lovedale, 25.11.1870. 3p. 8vo.	MS 9070
SMITH, Andrew	Letters to Bryce Ross about Xhosa hymns and Bible translations. Lovedale, 1872-74. [17p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8875-76, 8852, 8534, 8836-38.
SMITH, Andrew	Letter to Bryce Ross. Lovedale, 21.4.1874. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8536
SMITH, Andrew	Letter to Bryce Ross. Lovedale, 1.5.1874. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8537
SMITH, Andrew	Letter to Bryce Ross. Lovedale, 13.5.1874. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8538
SMITH, Andrew	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. Lovedale, 6.2.1875. 2p. 8vo.	MS 9075
SMITH, Andrew	Letter to Mrs. Bryce Ross. Katberg, 16.5.1890. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8539
SMITH, Andrew	Letter to John Ross. Lovedale, 8.6.1878. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8535
SMITH, George	Minute of the Foreign Missions Committee of the Church of Scotland on Dr. Bryce Ross' illness. Edinburgh, 21.7.1891. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8540
SMITH, George	Letter to Dr. Bryce Ross. Edinburgh, 30.3.1893. 1p. 4to.	MS 8541
SOGA, John Henderson	Letter to Dr. Henderson about Bible translation. Elliotdale, 12.6.1925. 1p. 4to.	MS 9090
[SOGA, Tiyo]	Draft translation of Exodus 20 into Xhosa. n.a., n.d. 1p. 4to.	MS 8905
[SOGA, Tiyo]	Manuscript of original hymns. n.a., n.d. 15p. 8vo.	MS 8863
SOGA, Tiyo	Minute about Union between Free and United Presbyterian Churches. Lovedale, 4.11.1863. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8323
SOGA, Tiyo	Proposed readings, corrections of the Xhosa hymns. n.a., n.d. 2lp. 4to.	MS 8864
SOGA, Tiyo	Letters to Bryce Ross. Emgwali, Somerville, 1864-1870. [9½p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 9203-06
SOGA, <u>Rev.</u> Tiyo	Letter to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 10.7.1868. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8684
SOGA, Tiyo	SCLATER, John. <u>Jt. author.</u> Two letters to Bryce Ross from J. Sclater, Tiyo Soga and J.A. Chalmers. Emgwali, 23.11.1865 and 24.9.1866. 2p. + 2p. 8vo.	MS 8542-43

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
SOGA, Tiyo	Letter to Dr. James Stewart. King William's Town, 9.11.1888. 2p. 8vo.	MS 9125
SOLOMON, C--.	Letter to a minister asking him to take the Sunday service. Fort Beaufort, 22.6.1877. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8544
SOMERVILLE MISSION.	History of Somerville Mission. n.a., n.d. 4p. 4to. + pic.	MS 8959
SOMERVILLE MISSION.	History of Somerville Mission, Tsolo. n.a., n.d. 1p. fcp. + 1p. 4to.	MS 8967
SOUTH AFRICAN GENERAL MISSIONARY CONFERENCE.	Confidential report on the "Black Peril". n.a., 1912. 43p. fcp. TS. (Mimeographed).	MS 9175
SOUTHEY, Richard	Copy of a circular sent to John Ross. Cape Town, 17.4.1848. 2p. fcp. TS.	MS 8176
SPEEDY, Sheila	Tentative family tree of the Ross family. Grahamstown, 1962. 1p. fcp.	MS 9029
STANDARD BANK.	<u>King William's Town.</u> Letter from the Manager to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 10.9.1874. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8545
STANDARD BANK OF BRITISH S.A., LTD..	Balance sheet of Pirie Church Building Fund from 1873 to 1875. King William's Town, 15.4.1875. 1p. 4to.	MS 8764
STANGER, S--.	Letter to Mr. Ross about James Weir. King William's Town, 2.9.1876. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8546
STEVENSON,	Minute of the Womens Foreign Missionary Society about Bryce Ross' death. Edinburgh, 21.1.1898. 1p. 4to.	MS 8547
STEVENSON, William R.	Letter to Bryce Ross. Carrington, 5.9.1887. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8548
STEWART, James	Extract of minutes of Presbytery held at King Wil- liam's Town, about John Ross. King William's Town, 3.4.1873. 2p. fcp.	MS 8553
STEWART, James	Notes from a Christmas day address. Lovedale, n.d. 4p. 8vo.	MS 9068
STEWART, James	Letter to the Countess de Nôailles about help given to Galla slaves. Lovedale, 21.11.1896. 3p. 4to. TS.	MS 8780
STEWART, James	Letters to Bryce Ross. Lovedale and Burnshill, 1867 - 1896. [8p. 8vo. + 1p. 4to. MS.].	MS 8549-50, 8552 & 8554.
STEWART, James	Letters to Bryce Ross. Lovedale and "Roslin Castle", 8.6.1885 and 13.6.1891. 1p. + 3p. 8vo.	MS 9284-85
STEWART, James	Letter to John Ross plus draft reply. Lovedale, 20.8.1867. 1p. + 1p. 8vo.	MS 8551

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
STEWART, James	Letter to the Marquis of Salisbury about Galla slaves. Kenilworth Cove, 28.4.1891. 4p. fcp.	MS 8779
S[TEWART], J[ames]	KROPF, Albert. <u>Jt. author.</u> Lobola by A. Kropf and J. S[tewart] and published in The Kaffir Express. Lovedale, August, 1873. 17p. 4to. TS.	MS 8732
STIRLING, John W.	Letter to Mr. Bennie. Emgwali, 1.10.1921. 1p. 4to.	MS 8685
STOCKS, Robert J.	Letters to Bryce Ross and some Ross notes. Lovedale, 1864 - 1870. [11p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8555-58
STOCKS, Robert	Letters to Bryce Ross, one about Bible Translations. [7p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8686-87, 8869.
STORY OF MISSIONARY ENTERPRISES.	n.a., n.d. 36p. 8vo.	MS 9112
STRETCH, Charles Lennox	Letter to James Laing. Fort Cox, 8.2.1836. 1p. 4to.	MS 8566
STUART, William	Letter to Miss Ross. Burnshill, 7.5.1886. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8562
STUART, William	Record of work at Dr. Ross' mission. n.a., n.d. 8p. 8vo. Mimeographed.	MS 8559
STUART, William	Letters to Bryce Ross. Burnshill, 6.6.1892, and 8.6.1892. 3p. + 12p. 8vo.	MS 8560-61
[STURROCK, <u>Miss</u> ]	[BROWNLEE, ] Memorandum about the case Brownlee v. Sturrock. n.a., n.d. 4p. 4to.	MS 8688
STURROCK, J---. H---.	Letters to Bryce Ross. Peelton, 2.8.1889, 9.8.1889, and 10.8.1889. 5p. + 4p. + 3p. 8vo.	MS 8563-65
[STURROCK, John ]	Portion of a letter to Bryce Ross. Peelton, 4.6.1863. 4p. 4to.	MS 8699
SUKUTE, Harve	Reply to the circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupations and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to.	MS 8800
SWANA, John	Letter to [B. Ross] about Lovedale publications including "Indabor". Glen Grey, 15.11.1862. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8842
TAINTON, R---. G---.	Letter to Mr. [Bryce] Ross. n.a., n.d. 4p. fcp.	MS 8567
TAINTON, R---. G---.	Letters to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 1874 - 1877. [50p. 8vo. + 27p. 4to. + 5p. fcp. MS.].	MS 8568-8592
TAINTON, R---. G---.	Postscript of a letter. n.a., n.d. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8689
TAINTON, R---. G---.	Return showing the names of parents as well as children who are registered for the Cobozana School. n.a., n.d. 2p. fcp.	MS 8710

MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
TARAFO, Gutama	Reply to the circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. lp. 4to. TS.	MS 8801
TAYLOR, R--.	Copy of letter to C. Brownlee. King William's Town, 7.12.1865. lp. 4to.	MS 9188
TEMLETT, W--.	Letter to Bryce Ross. Alice, 17.11.1880. lp. 8vo.	MS 8593
TEMPLETON,	Letter to Bryce Ross. Lovedale, 28.2.1862. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8594
TENGH, R--.	Letter to Bryce Ross. Izili, 16.10.1865. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8595
TENGISA, J--.	Letter to Bryce Ross. East London, 23.9.1886. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8596
THEAL, George McCall	Letter to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 20.4.1887. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8597
THERON, Mrs. Isobel	Four letters to Dr. Shepherd about W.R. Thomson's sermons. Seymour, 1948. [5p. 4to. MS.].	MS 9154-57
THOMSON, John	Biographical record for the Annals. Duff, May, 1919. lp. fcp.	MS 9169
THOMSON, John	History of Duff Mission. Idutywa, 28.9.1908. 9p. 8vo. + 2p. fcp. TS.	MS 8970
THOMSON, John R.	Letter to Charles Brownlee on the state of the population and agriculture, etc., of East Griqualand. Catberg, 7.1.1879. 8p. fcp.	MS 8992
THOMSON, John R.	Letters to Bryce Ross. [Galtry], Idutywa, 10.12.1878, 28.5.1890. 3p. + lp. 8vo.	MS 8605-06
THOMSON, William Ritchie	THE BIBLE - Sections translated into Greek and Latin. n.a., [Before 1868]. 474p. 8vo. Bound volume.	MS 9032
THOMSON, William Ritchie	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. Balfour, Hertzog and King William's Town, 1849 - 1872. [18p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8599-8600, 8602-8604.
THOMSON, William Ritchie	Letter to John Ross. Lovedale, 25th January, 3p. 8vo.	MS 9127
THOMSON, William Ritchie	Letter to John Ross. Balfour, 19.7.1859. 3p. 8vo.	MS 8601
THORNDALE, R--. M--.	Letter to Bryce Ross about Governor's visit. Keiskama Hoek, 20.10.1887.	MS 8598
TINNO, Turungo	Circular letter to and reply from Galla ex-slaves about returning to Abyssinia and present occupation. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. lp. 4to. TS. + 2 envelopes.	MS 8803
TIKSA, Amaye	Reply to the circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. lp. 4to. TS.	MS 8802

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
TOBO, Daba	Reply to the circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8804
TOD, Henry	Letter to John Cuthbertson. Edinburgh, 26.4.1853. 2p. 4to.	MS 8607
TRANSKEIAN PRESBYTERY.	Letter in connection with the Jubilee of John Ross. n.a., n.d.	MS 8928
TYAMZASHE, George	Letter giving the story of his early education. Buchanan, 19.9.1867. 3p. 8vo.	MS 9093
UGGA, Wakinn	Reply to circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to.	MS 8805
UMBE, Fayissa	Reply to the circular sent to the Galla ex-slaves about present occupation and repatriation to Abyssinia. Lovedale, 26.8.1903. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8806
VANDERKEMP, Dr. J--. T--.	Inscription on the tombstone. Rondebosch, n.d. 1p. 4to. TS.	MS 8691
VAN DER MERWE, G--. P--.	Letter from G.P. van der Merwe, G. Lowe and J. Henderson of the British and Foreign Bible Society with a reply about Xhosa Bible, copied by R.H.W. Shepherd. Cape Town, 9.2.1911. 2p. 4to.	MS 8917
VOLUNTEERS AT THE BATTLE OF UMSINIZANI.	n.a., 2.12.1877. 2p. fcp. TSM. (Carbon copy).	MS 9459
VON LINNINGEN, W--.	Letter to Bryce Ross. Panmure, 5.8.1878. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8608
WANCHOPE, Isaac	Letter to Dr. Alexander Roberts. Fort Beaufort, 31.10.1900. 2p. 4to.	MS 9132
WARREN, W--.	Letter to R.W. Rose-Innes. Kabusie, 9.11.1896. 1p. 4to.	MS 8609
WATSON, D--.	Letter to Bryce Ross, giving list of donors. Alice, 13.7.1875. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8776
WEIR, J--.	Letter to Dr. James Stewart. Lovedale, 9.8.1864. 4p. 8vo.	MS 9123
WEIR,	Letter to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 12.1.188-. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8620
WEIR, James	Letter to John Gordon Sprigg, Treasurer General. King William's Town, 15.10.1885. 4p. fcp.	MS 9080
WEIR, J--. W--.	Cop. of an official telegram. n.a., n.d. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8758

MANUSCRIPTS SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
WEIR, James W.	Letter to Bryce Ross. King William's Town, 1.8.1855. MS 9076 1p. 4to.	
WEIR, James W.	Letters to Bryce Ross. Port Elizabeth and King William's Town, 1870 - 1878. MS 8610, [2p. 4to. + 15p. 8vo. MS.]. 8612-8619	
WEIR, James W.	Letter about the proposed Govan Bursary. King William's Town, 8.8.1867. MS 8611 3p. 4to.	
WEIR, James	McDIARMID, A---. <u>Jt. author.</u> Report made by A. McDiarmid and James Weir on the proposed water furrow at Lovedale. [Lovedale], 4.10.1836. MS 9100 2p. 8vo.	
WEIR, Theo.	Letter to members of the Xhosa Bible Revision Board, Shiloh, 1883. 4p. 4to. MS 9082	
WELSH, W---. T---.	Letter to Dr. Shepherd about Eliot's letter of 1880. MS 9072 [MS. 9071]. East London, 31.8.1945. 2p. 8vo.	
WELSH, W---. T---.	Letter to Dr. Shepherd about Blue Books. East London, 13.11.1953. 1p. 4to. MS 8973	
WHITE, Jessie M.	Letter to Mrs. Ross. Lovedale, n.d. MS 8624 3p. 8vo.	
WILLIAMS, <u>Rev.</u> Joseph	Extracts from his diary. n.a., n.d. 14p. 8vo. MS 9162	
WILSON, <u>Captain</u>	An envelope addressed to James Stewart. H.M.S. Gorgon, n.d. 1 envelope. MS 9305	
WILSON, S---. S---.	Letter to James Henderson about faulty samp. MS 8625 King William's Town, 23.8.1910. 1p. fcp. TS.	
WOOD, Cecil T---.	Two letters to Dr. Shepherd about Soga's translation of Pilgrim's Progress. Bloemfontein, 13.11.1944, and 3.11.1944. MS 9151 & 1p. + 1p. 4to. 9153.	
WOOD, Cecil T.	Letter to Dr. Shepherd about about Soga's translation of Pilgrim's Progress. Bloemfontein, 17.7.1945. 1/2p. 4to. MS 9149	
WOOD, Evelyn	Letter to Bryce Ross. Upper Babula, 3.6.1878. MS 8626 3p. 8vo.	
WOOD, Hilda	( <u>née H.M. Parker</u> ). Letter to Dr. Shepherd concerning MS. 8977-80. West Bridgeford, 14.2.1948. MS 8976 3p. 8vo.	
WRIGHT, A---. T---. U---.	Letter to Dr. Shepherd about Bishop Corfe of Corea. MS 8756 Benoni, n.d. 2p. 4to.	
WRIGHT, A---. T---. U---.	Letter to Dr. Shepherd about the lost city of Ophir. MS 8757 n.a., n.d. 3p. 4to.	
WRIGHT, A---. T---. U---.	Letter to Dr. Shepherd about Galla slaves. Benoni, MS 8753 & 11.4.1948. 8755. 2p. 4to. + 1p. 4to.	

<u>MANUSCRIPTS</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
WRIGHT, William	Letter to Mr. Hartley as copied by Shepherd from two carbon copies. London, 17.6.1892. 3p. + 3p. + 2p. 4to.	MS 8889
[WRIGHT, William]	Copy of a letter to Lennox made by R.H.W. Shepherd. London, 17.6.1892. 1p.4to.	MS 8888
WRIGHT, William	Letters to Bryce Ross, including some about Bible translations. London, 1891 - 1893. [13p. 4to. + 5p. 8vo. MS.].	MS 8877-8887, 8890-8893.
XHOSA POETRY.	Some unknown Xhosa poetry. Lovedale, [1839 or 1889]. 42p. 4to.	MS 9069
YOUNG, A---. L---.	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. Edinburgh, 20.12.1882. 2p. 8vo.	MS 8627
YOUNG, D---. Doig.	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. [Main], 9.5.1890. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8628
YOUNG, John	Memorandum on the history of the Gcaleka people. Umtata, 28.10.1885. 4p. fcp. TS. + 1p. genealogy. 2nd copy, 7p. fcp. TS. + genealogy + 1p. 8vo.	MS 8707
YOUNG, John C.	Letter to Mr. Hunter about Galla slaves returning to Abyssinia. Shaika Ottman, 12.7.1907. 4p. 8vo.	MS 8812
YOUNG, Robert	Letter to Rev. Bryce Ross. Edinburgh, 1887 - 1892. [17p. 8vo. + 1p. 4to. MS.].	MS 8630-8636
YOUNG, Robert	Letter to John Ross. Edinburgh, 10.4.1865. 1p. 8vo.	MS 8629
XEGO, OLOBA, etc.	Letter to John Ross on his 50th Anniversary in South Africa. [Healdtown], 15.4.1874. 2p. fcp.	MS 8927

<u>PRINTED MATTER.</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
[AFRICAN EDUCATION]	Africans want to be clerks : colonial education and its products. 1949 ++ 6p. 8vo. PR.	PR 1226
AINSLIE, Forbes C	A missionary's grave: Joseph Williams. East London, Daily Dispatch, Feb. 1913. 4" PR.	PR 1454
ALICE TIMES	An amended account of Ilanga-lika-Qilo, by M.M.B. Alice, Alice Times, 1930. 36" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1457
ALICE TIMES	The naming and early times of Alice. Alice, Alice Times, n.d. 5" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1229
ALICE TIMES	Old time Alice: by-gone personalities recalled. Alice, 9.4.1925. 22" PR. (Newspaper).	PR 1227
ALL SAINTS OCCASIONAL PAPER.	Nos. 13, 17 (Obituary - Henry Ntshanga), and 18. Diocese of St. John's, November, 1937; August, 1939; and November, 1939. 3p. + 6p. + 4p. 8vo. PR.	PR 1369-71
ANDERS, J-----.	Sir Thomas Muir 89 tomorrow: the man who taught the Cape to read and write. Cape Times, Cape Town, 24.8.1933. 39" PR. (Newspaper).	PR 1159
ANTI-SLAVERY REPORTER AND ABORIGINE'S FRIEND.	Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour Problems of South Africa. London, April, 1935. 4" PR.	PR 1487
AULD, James M.	Historical reminiscences. Blythswood, The Review, August, October, December, 1924. 18" + 38" + 28½" PR.	PR 1272-4
B-----, M-----. M-----	ALICE TIMES An amended account of Ilanga-lika-Qilo by M.M.B. Alice, 1930. 36" PR.	PR 1457
BAM, L----. G---- E-----	UMTETELI wa BANTU. Death of Chief Mangala Ndamase: an appreciation by L.G.E. Bam, Secretary to the Paramount Chief of Western Pondoland. Johannesburg, 26.1.1929. 12" PR. (Newspaper).	PR 1168
BANTU STUDIES	Review of "Imibengo" compiled by W.G. Bonnie. Johannesburg, 24.10.1936. 3p. 4to. PR. (two copies).	PR 1509
BANTU WORLD, The	EDITORIAL. For what purpose? May Day riots. Johannesburg, 6.5.1950. 18" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1349
BARNLEY, F-----	A reminiscence of the Pondomisi rebell- ion, 1880. Lovedale, December, 1923. 17" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1349

PRINTED MATTER.  
SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

BARRATT, E----- O-----	Revision of the Xhosa version of the Bible. Lovedale, Christian Express, 1.1.1919. 3½" PR.	PR 1446
BARRATT, E----- O-----	Xhosa Bible Revision. Lovedale, 1.10. 1918. lp. fcp. PR.	PR 1449
x BENNIE, William Govan	The late Canon Woodrooffe. Christian Express, Lovedale, 1.11.1913. 29" PR.	PR 1219
BENNIE, William G	Talk to parents ... at the Higher Mission School, Grahamstown. Grahamstown, Grocott's Daily Mail, 10.12.1927. 34" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1287
BENNIE, William G	BANTU STUDIES. Review of "Imibengo" compiled by W.G. Bennie. Johannesburg, 24.10.1936. 3p. 4to. PR. (two copies).	PR 1509
BENNIE, William G	DOKE, C----- M-----. Review of "The Stewart Xhosa Readers": Senior Reader: ed. by W.G. Bennie. [Bantu Studies] , [?1935]. 3½p. PR. (two copies).	PR 1504
BENNIE, William G	DOKE, C----- M-----. Review of "The Stewart Xhosa Readers. I Incwadi Zesixhosa Zabafundi" ed. by W.G. Bennie - the 8 stds. Africa, January, 1936. lp. 8vo. PR.	PR 1505
BENNIE, William G	DON, John D The Pelzer case - a letter by J.D. Don; with MS. notes on the case by W.G. Bennie. Lovedale, Christian Express, May, 1885. 11" PR. + lp. 8vo. MS.	PR 1240
BENNIE, William G	NATIVE OPINION. Editorial. Xhosa literature: comment on W.G. Bennie's "Imibengo" [portion]. King William's Town, 25.4.1936. .... 10" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1337
BENNIE, William G	UNIVERSITY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. School higher examination in Xhosa. Examiner: W.G. Bennie. Cape Town, 1907 3p. PR. 8vo. (see MS 8830-37).	PR 1440
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	Ama-Siko. Blythswood, September, 1928. 2p. fcp. PR.	PR 1389
BERLIN MISSION SOCIETY.	Berlin Mission Society: the 75th anniversary. 1909. 17" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1250
BHENGU,	Gifted Zulu artist; talent buds in school How Bhengu was discovered. Pietermaritzburg, ---. ---. ---. 13" PR. Newspaper cutting	PR 1085
x BENNIE, John	Reproduction of Xhosa reading sheet. Gwali Mission, 1823. lp. fcp. PR. photo copy.	PR 1612

<u>PRINTED MATTER</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
BLAINE, George	Who stood your friend in the hour of need? - a report of a question asked in the House of Assembly 25.6.1878. n.a., n.d. 1p. fcp. PR. (5 copies).	PR 1234
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	The late Rev. J.M. Auld. Blythswood, December, 1932. 10" PR.	PR 1082
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	The Bantu Presbyterian Church: the Moderator-elect, Rev. W. Gavin, 1871- . Blythswood, April, 1932. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ p. fcp. PR.	PR 1110
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	The late Mr. W.T. Brownlee. Blythswood, May, 1933. 2p. fcp. PR.	PR 1094
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	H.R.H. The Prince of Wales and the Natives. Blythswood, May, 1925. p. 51-54. fcp. PR.	PR 1278
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	Obituary: Annie Anderson Geddes. Blythswood, December, 1924. 1p. fcp. PR.	PR 1111
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	Obituary: Rev. C.B. Hamilton, Johannesburg. Blythswood, November, 1924. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " PR.	PR 1116
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	The Rt. Rev. P.L. Hunter: Moderator of the Bantu Presbyterian Church. Blythswood, June, 1926. 15" PR.	PR 1123
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	Children's games among the Matabele - portion of article. Blythswood, September, 1933. 1p. fcp. PR.	PR 1324
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	Mission history - cuttings from September, 1931 - September, 1934. Blythswood, 1931-34. 35p. fcp. PR.	PR 1372
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	The story of Mnyungula. Blythswood, April, 1929. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " PR.	PR 1150
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	Sir Thomas Muir. Blythswood, April, 1934. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ p. PR.	PR 1163
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	Obituary: Rev. Carl Nauhaus. Blythswood, January, 1933. 1p. fcp. PR.	PR 1166
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	Retirement of Rev. Brownlee John Ross. Blythswood, December, 1934. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PR 1177
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	Sir Walter Ernest Mortimer Stanford, C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B., (1850 - 1933). Blythswood, October, 1933. 1p. fcp. PR.	PR 1195
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	Rev. D.D. Stormont. Blythswood, January, 1932. 4p. fcp. PR.	PR 1199
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	The value of the goat to the Natives. Blythswood, December, 1927. 32" PR.	PR 1290

<u>PRINTED MATTER</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	Izimvo Zabalesi: amasiko ama Xosa II Amawele, Blythswood, May, 1926. 12" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1386
BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW	Imvo Zabalesi. Blythswood, December, 1935. 7" PR.	PR 1427
BOKWE, John Knox	Article on the Revised Kaffir Bible. Lovedale, Christian Express, 2.6.1890. 22" PR.	PR 1444
BOKWE, John Knox	Jubilee of the Lovedale Literary Society: notes. Lovedale, Christian Express, 2.7.1917. 26".	PR 1260
BOKWE, John Knox	Struggles of the Native Press fifty years ago. Lovedale, Christian Express, 1.11.1920. 35" PR. (2 copies).	PR 1267
BOKWE, John Knox	MZIMBA, Samuel. Welcome home! - poem; words by Samuel Mzimba, music by J.K. Bokwe. n.a., n.d. 1p. 8vo. PR.	PR 1465
BOOKS FOR AFRICA	Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour problems of South Africa. London, April, 1935. 2" PR.	PR 1488
BOTHA, <u>Capt.</u> G---. M---	Gert Maritz: the story of a Voortrekker. East London, Daily Dispatch, 23.12.1926. 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " PR. (2 copies).	PR 1551
BRITISH WEEKLY, <u>The</u>	Complete issue, edited by John A. Hutton: a journal of Social and Christian progress. London, 13.5.1926. 4p. Newspaper.	PR 1368
BROOKES, Edgar Harry	MS. List of Publishers of reviews of Brookes: "Colour problems of South Africa". Lovedale, n.d. 1p. 4to. MS.	PR 1500
BROOKES, Edgar H.	100 years of Natal's history: Dr. Adams had to work 11 years for his first convert. Bloemfontein, Outspan, 5.7.1935. 1p. port., illus.	PR 1340
BROOKES, Edgar Harry	Reviews of "Colour Problems of South Africa." Various places, 1935. 20 reviews.	PR 1479-1498
BROOKES, Edgar Harry	PRESS CUTTINGS. Volume of press cuttings collected by the Hon. W.T. Welsh including "Civil Service reductions" by E.H. Brookes. n.a., 1917 - 1932. 57p. fcp. PR.	PR 1610
BROWN, Mary	Qilo: a great rain maker. [Alice Times], Alice, 30.11.1930. 35" PR. (Newspaper).	PR 1175
BROWNLEE, Charles	Imibulelo: lenteto ibonakele kwi Mvo Zabantsundu. n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo. PR.	PR 1598

PRINTED MATTER SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
BROWNLEE, Charles	Izaziso zompatiswa wemicimbi ya bantsundu kwinkosi nezibonda zakwa Xosa. Cape Town, 1875. 1p. fcp. PR. (2 copies).	PR 1582
BROWNLEE, Charles	Isaziso sika Rulumente ... [Frere's message to Kreli and a notice from the Native Affairs Department to the frontier inhabitants]. King William's Town, Civil Commissioner's Office, September, 1877, and Butterworth, September, 1877. 2p. + 2p. fcp. PR. In English.	PR 1586
BROWNLEE, Charles	Circular (No. 5 of 1873), Native labour from Missionary institutions in Kaffraria for public works. Cape Town, 11.11.1873. 2p. fcp. PR.	PR 1578
BROWNLEE, W---. T---.	Anta's hole - locality. East London, Daily Dispatch, n.d. 4" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1545
BROWNLEE, W---. T---.	Historical sketches of the Xhosa races: past relations between Whites and Blacks. East London, Daily Dispatch, 16.3.1927 and 19.3.1927. 27" PR. + 22" PR. + 65" PR.	PR 1552
BROWNLEE, W---. T---.	The passing of Martin Liefeldt: one of the old guard. East London Daily Dispatch, East London, 3.10.1927. 74" PR.	PR 1133
BULAWAYO, CHRONICLE	The Bushman of Bechuanaland - a review. Bulawayo, 16.7.1935. 7" PR. (Newspaper).	PR 1519
BURTON, A---. W---.	Historical places: King William's Town's quota: points for the monuments' commission. Cape Mercury, 23.7.1937. 65" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1344
BUTELI, Wellington	Old pupils - news of Wellington Buteli. n.a., n.d. 1" 4to. Mimeographed.	PR 1452
BUTT-THOMPSON, F---. W---.	West African Secret Societies: their ritual of death and resurrection. Cape Times, 9.6.1929. 42" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1299
CAFFRARIAN MESSENGER	Obituary: <u>Rev.</u> William Chalmers. Glasgow, May, 1847. p. 309-316 PR. 8vo.	PR 1616
CALLAWAY, Godfrey	Filial piety. Cowley Evangelist, 1928. p. 205-7, 8vo. PR.	PR 1293
CALLAWAY, Godfrey	Letter about Mbokotwana. St. Cuthbert's, 11.1.1935. 13" PR.	PR 1333
CALLAWAY, Godfrey	Letter about Abram Sejosingoe. [S. Cuthberts'], 9.12.1931. p. 65 - 67. 8vo. PR.	PR 1313

PRINTED MATTER SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
CALLAWAY, Godfrey	"That which is according to custom." South African PR Outlook, Lovedale, 1.11.1922. 42" PR.	1269
CALLAWAY, Godfrey	Letter on witchcraft for the [Cowley Evangelist?], PR 3.11.1934. p. 36-45. 8vo. PR.	1331
CAPE ARGUS	11,258,858, is the Union's population Roll. PR Cape Town, Cape Argus, n.d. 23" PR.	1350
CAPE ARGUS	Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour problems of South PR Africa. Cape Town, Cape Argus, 14.2.1935. 28" PR. Newspaper.	1491
CAPE ARGUS	House of Assembly: Mr. Sprigg on drunkenness. PR Cape Town, 26.5.1873. 86" PR. Newspaper.	1563
CAPE ARGUS	New order for the Bamangwato? ... scene after the PR death of Sekgoma. Cape Town, 20.11.1925. 17½" PR. (Newspaper).	1130
CAPE ARGUS	Last of the Bushmen: 5,000 left in South West PR Africa. Cape Town, 12.6.1936. 14" PR. Newspaper.	1341
CAPE ARGUS, <u>The</u>	A Tembu Queen: Nonesi, daughter of Faku. Cape PR Town, 5.12.1929. 14" PR. (Newspaper).	1169
CAPE ARGUS	South Africa's "Badman": Scotty Smith - Highwayman, PR Cattle raider and Philanthropist. Cape Town, 15.6.1929. 70" PR. illus.	1192
CAPE ARGUS	Dramatic scene at deathbed of Sekgoma. Cape Town, PR 19.11.1925. 23½". 4to. PR. (Newspaper).	1129
CAPE ARGUS	"I remember": Senator Col. Sir Walter Stanford: PR Magistrate and Chief of Native Department. Cape Town, 29.7.1922. 54" port.	1194
CAPE MERCURY	Review of "Umyezo" by James J.R. Jolobe. n.a. PR 16.9.1936. 8" PR.	1501
CAPE MERCURY	Native meeting: Mr. William Hay, M.L.A., and his PR Coloured constituents. Cape Town, Cape Murcury, 26.9.1893. .6" PR. Newspaper.	1566
CAPE MERCURY	Fighting in Pondoland: Sigcau's army retires. PR Cape Town, 26.9.1893. 11" PR. Newspaper.	1567
CAPE MERCURY	The late Dr. John Ross: spontaneous testimony of PR esteem. Cape Town, 10.9.1891. 10" PR.	1186
CAPE MERCURY	Obituary: Dr. John Ross. Cape Town, 5.9.1891. PR 15" PR.	1185

PRINTED MATTER  
SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE OFFICIAL GAZETTE

	Petition of James Henderson, John Lennox, D.D. Stormont, W. Gavin, for transfer of land to U.F.C.S., Cape Town, 15.11.1912. 1p. fcp. PR.	PR 1366
[ ? CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.	GOVERNMENT GAZETTE]. [Part of a Government notice regulating the functions of the judiciary]. n.a., n.d. p. 3-6.	PR 1587
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.	HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY. Bill to provide for the incorporation of associations for religious, charitable and educational purposes, holding or desirous to hold lands in this colony. Cape Town, 14.7.1871. 3p. 4to. PR. [A.B. 23 - '71].	PR 1359
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.	HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY. Bill for granting to Her Majesty in her Colonial revenue certain duties on houses. Cape Town, Government Printer, 1870. 7p. fcp. PR. [A.B. 32A - '70].	PR 1358
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.	LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. "Petition of the Bishop of Grahamstown and others against the Native Successions Act." Cape Town, 7.7.1868. 1p. fcp. PR. (C.5.1868).	PR 1577
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.	LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. Bill to provide for the administration of property left by deceased persons of certain races in the Colony. Cape Town, 1868. 2p. 8vo. PR. [A.B. 13 - 1868]. (2 copies).	PR 1581
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.	PARLIAMENT. Act to provide for the better management and control of certain mission stations ... and reserves. Cape Town, Government Printer, 7.12.1909. 8p. fcp. PR.	PR 1365
CAPE TIMES	Mental capacity of natives - smaller brains than Europeans. Cape Town, 9.12.1933. 7" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1327
CAPE TIMES	(a) Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour problems of South Africa. (b) Letter to the Lovedale Press. Cape Town, 20.9.1934 and 16.12.1934. 1p. 4to. TS. + 3" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1498
CAPE TIMES	The future of Africa: destiny in the hands of Europeans: Westerman's views - I. Cape Town, 3.8.1933. 21½" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1321
CAPE TIMES	Barotseland murder trial: alleged killing of child by witchcraft. Cape Town, 27.7.1929. 5" PR.	PR 1300
CAPE TIMES	Editorial: "Work for hungry Natives". Cape Town, 3.4.1934. 21" PR. (Newspaper).	PR 1520

<u>PRINTED MATTER</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
CAPE TIMES	J.K. Bokwe: one of South Africa's Native gentlemen. Cape Town, 2.3.1922. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " PR. Newspaper cutting.	PR 1092
CAPE TIMES	The death of Mr. Arthur Lewis Charles. Cape Town, Cape Times, 5.11.1940. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " PR.	PR 1098
CAPE TIMES	The Governor-General and Countess of Clarendon at Langa. Cape Town, 8.3.1937. 23" PR. Newspaper cutting.	PR 1100
CAPE TIMES	The Governor-General and the Countess of Clarendon say farewell. Cape Town, 19.3.1937. 35" PR.	PR 1101
CAPE TIMES	The Fish Hoek excavations. Cape Town, Cape Times, 3.3.1928. 1p. illus., newspaper. (see also MS. 8669).	PR 1292
CAPE TIMES	£5,000 grant. to Dr. Frobenius. Cape Times, 3.12.1929. 19" PR. (Newspaper).	PR 1109
CAPE TIMES	Ten year old chief enthroned: fantastic setting for Bughatla ceremony. Cape Town, 15.10.1929. 44" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1303
CAPE TIMES	Illustrated interviews: Sir Thomas Muir of Rondebosch. Cape Town, 22.9.1928. 1p. PR. illus. (Newspaper).	PR 1154
CAPE TIMES	Sir Thomas Muir. Cape Town, 23.3.1934. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " PR. (Newspaper) (Poem).	PR 1162
CAPE TIMES	Sir Thomas Muir. Cape Town, 22.3.1934. 17" PR. (Newspaper).	PR 1160
CAPE TIMES	Sir Thomas Muir dead ... Cape Town, 22.3.1934. 39" PR. (Newspaper).	PR 1161
CAPE TIMES	Sir Thomas Muir gets Hon. degree. Cape Town, 2.1.1922. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " PR.	PR 1153
CAPE TIMES	Sir Thomas Muir retires. Cape Town, 20.6.1915. Honour for Sir Thomas Muir. Cape Town, 26.7.1917. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " + 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " PR.	PR 1152
CAPE TIMES	Some intimate impressions of Sir Thomas Muir. Cape Town, 22.9.1928. 36" PR.	PR 1155
CAPE TIMES	Native marriage customs: the law in regard to dowry. Cape Town, Cape Times, 27.8.1921. 35" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1268
CAPE TIMES	The South African witchdoctor: how the native makes doubly sure. Cape Town, 20.8.1929. 17" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1301
CAPE TIMES	Obituary: Sir Clarkson Tredgold. Cape Town, 15.8.1938. 15" PR.	PR 1202

PRINTED MATTER SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
CAPE TIMES	EDITORIAL. "Dr. Jane," 1843-1932. Cape Town, 8.11.1932. 23" PR. (Newspaper).	PR 1209
CAPE TIMES	Obituary: Dr. Jane Waterston. Cape Town, 8.11.1932. 100" PR. (Newspaper).	PR 1210
CAPE TIMES	Professor Westerman's second lecture - the crescent in Africa. Cape Town, 5.8.1933. 22" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1322
CAPE TIMES	Psychology of the Native - IV. Cape Town, 12.8.1933. 20" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1323
CAPE TIMES	No Zimbabwe mystery. Cape Town, 6.6.1931. 25" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1309
[CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK].	Review of "Village education in Africa" - a valu- able report. n.a., [1936]. 5" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1514
CHALMERS, John A.	Matriculation examination paper in Xhosa. Cape Town, 1886. 2p. PR. 8vo.	PR 1439
CHRISTIAN, The	Obituary: Dr. Bryce Ross, Kaffraria. 10.2.1898. 3" PR.	PR 1183
CHRISTIAN EXPRESS, The	Complete issue, vol. 13; no. 158. Lovedale, 1.9.1883. p.129 - 144. fcp. PR.	PR 1363
CHRISTIAN EXPRESS	Alexander Geddes by one of his first scholars. Lovedale, 1.4.1908. 20" PR.	PR 1114
CHRISTIAN EXPRESS	Obituary: Mr. John Gray. Lovedale, 1st July, 1908. 12" PR.	PR 1115
CHRISTIAN EXPRESS	The Hamilton Hope tragedy. Lovedale, 1.7.1921. 30½ p. PR.	PR 1122
CHRISTIAN EXPRESS	Kaffir Bible - III: "Sin" and related terms plus Kaffir Bible - II: offerings. Lovedale, 1.5.1911 and 1.2.1912. 2p. + 1½p. fcp. PR.	PR 1450-51
CHRISTIAN EXPRESS	Mr. George McGillivray. Lovedale, 1.4.1919. 2½p. fcp. PR.	PR 1136
CHRISTIAN EXPRESS	Robert Moffat. Lovedale, 1.1.1917. 3p. fcp. PR.	PR 1151
CHRISTIAN EXPRESS	The retirement of Sir Thomas Muir. 2.8.1915. 22" PR.	PR 1157
CHRISTIAN EXPRESS	The Native outlook in the Transkei. Lovedale, Christian Express, 2.7.1917. 45".	PR 1261
CHRISTIAN EXPRESS	News and reviews of missions and mission work, 1879. Lovedale, 1.12.1879. 16p. PR. fcp.	PR 1236

<u>PRINTED MATTER</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
CHRISTIAN EXPRESS	Alfred Mapas Ntintili - death of Livingstonia Evangelist. Lovedale, January, 1898. 12" PR.	PR 1170
CHRISTIAN EXPRESS	Dr. Philip. Lovedale, 2.12.1918. 42" PR.	PR 1174
CHRISTIAN EXPRESS	The Rev. Bryce Ross. Lovedale, 1.1.1898. 19" PR. (2 copies).	PR 1180
CHRISTIAN EXPRESS	Interview with the Rev. W.B. Rubusana, Lovedale, 1.12.1905. 22" PR.	PR 1245
CHRISTIAN EXPRESS	Obituary: Marelane Sigcau. Lovedale, 1.9.1921. 12".	PR 1142
CHRISTIAN EXPRESS	Dr. James Stewart. Lovedale, 1.12.1917. 2p. fcp. PR.	PR 1196
CHRISTIAN PRECEPTS	Imicimbi ye Sinodi yase Kaffraria. Lovedale, n.d. 1p. 8vo. PR. (3 copies).	PR 1595
CHRISTIAN PRECEPTS	Incwadi ebuza indawo eziyinthloko ezwini lika-Tixo. Emkangiso, 1853. 24p. 8vo. PR.	PR 1596
CHRISTIAN PRECEPTS	Indawo eziyintloko zokolo. Lovedale, n.d. 8p. 8vo. PR.	PR 1594
CHURCH CHRONICLE	Ashes or fire cold: Bishop's charge at Diocesan Synod of Southern Rhodesia. n.a., The Chronicle, 3.12.1931. 35" PR.	PR 1312
CHURCH CHRONICLE, <u>The</u>	St. Paul awheel! n.a., The Chronicle, 3.12.1931. 32" PR.	PR 1311
CINGO, W---. D---.	Ibali Iama Mpondo. Indaba Zovuys, March, 1924. 15½p. PR. Newspaper.	PR 1382
CINGO, W---. D---.	The Pondos: their history, psychology and development. Part 5. Forward, December, 1926. 1p. 4to. PR.	PR 1282
CINGO, W---. D---.	The late Paramount Chief of Eastern Pondoland, Marelane Sigcau. Territorial News, Umtata, 1.8.1921. 31".	PR 1141
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.	Civil Service Examination, 1888: Xhosa examiner: B. Ross. Cape Town, 1888. 2p. fcp. PR.	PR 1441
COLE, Henry	Kafir Beer and Dop. Cape Mercury, Cape Town, 14.5.1909. 12" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1295
COOMBS, <u>Miss</u>	Times of refreshing in the Tyumie. Women's Missionary Magazine, 1913. 2p. 4to. PR. + illus.	PR 1473
COPELA, Hendrik	The frogs of the Tugela. Umteteli, Johannesburg, 23.12.1933. 40" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1225

<u>PRINTED MATTER</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
C[ORY], George Edward	A Kafir witch doctor: some remarkable cases. Cape Town, 5.12.1923. Cape Times. 16" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1270
CORY, George Edward	Rev. Joseph William's Grave. Christian Express, Lovedale, 1.10.1918. 19" PR.	PR 1215
CRANSHAW, C---. J---.	PRESS CUTTINGS. Volume of press cuttings, including reviews of "A first kafir course" by C.J. Cranshaw. n.a., 1886 - 1887. 90 p. fcp.	PR 1611
CRIPPS, Arthur Shirley	Ode to emancipation (about Native Service Contract Bill). Church Chronicle, 16.6.1932. 6" PR.	PR 1319
CUTHBERT, James Robertson	Obituary: Mr. James Robertson Cuthbert. 14.3.1918. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " PR.	PR 1104
DALE, Langham	Blythswood: memorandum of opinion of Dr. Dale. London, 11.10.1878. 2p. 8vo. PR.	PR 1360
DARLOW, David J.	Nobantu (In memory of Mrs. Alexander Geddes). Lovedale, South African Outlook, June, 1926. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pr. (Poem).	PR 1113
D[ARLOW], David J.	Ntsikana: the day spring of the Amaxosa: poem. South African Outlook, Lovedale, 1.12.1924. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ p. 4to. PR.	PR 1171
DAVIDSON, P---.	Letter on the question of compulsory African edu- cation. Cape Town, Cape Argus, 4.4.1874. 22" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1564
DAVIES, W---. N---. G---.	The rules of the hunt amongst the Ama-Ndebele. Blythswood, July, 1933. 28" PR.	PR 1320
DAVIES, W---. N---. G---.	The Zulu Cradle. Blythswood, October, 1933. 25" PR.	PR 1325
DE KIEWIET, Cornelias W.	Review of 'Uys' "In the era of Shepstone". Journal of the African Society. n.d. 1p. 8vo. PR.	PR 1506
DE SMIDT, Henry	Isaziso Sakomkulu no. 1188, 1894 (compulsory registration of births and deaths). Cape Town, 6.12.1894. 1p. 4to. PR.	PR 1583
DE SMIDT, Henry	Government notices from the Colonial Secretary's Office about Small-pox. Cape Town, 21.5.1894. 3p. fcp. PR.	PR 1579
DIAMOND FIELDS ADVERTISER.	Review of Shepherd's "Literature for the South African Bantu". Kimberley, 1.7.1936. 12" PR. (Newspaper).	PR 1511

PRINTED MATTER SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
DIPPA, James M.	Rev. D.L. Erskine: an appreciation. Lovedale, South African Outlook, 1.11.1922. 11" PR.	PR 1107
DISCOVERY	Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour problems of South Africa. n.a., April, 1935. 5" PR.	PR 1493
DOKE, C---. M---	Review of "The Stewart Xhosa Readers": Senior Reader: ed. by W.G. Bennie. [Bantu Studies], [? 1935]. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ p. PR. (2 copies).	PR 1504
DOKE, C---. M---	Review of "The Stewart Xhosa Readers: I incwadi zesixhosa zabafundi" ed. by W.G. Bennie - for standard 8. Africa, January, 1936. 1p. 8vo. PR.	PR 1505
DR. WEBSTER'S "CASE":	The story of a child's prayer. n.a., May, 1919. 32" PR.	PR 1264
DON, John D.	The Pelzer case - a letter by J.D. Don; with MS. notes on the case by W.G. Bennie. Lovedale, Christian Express, May, 1885. 11" PR. + 1p. 8vo. MS.	PR 1240
DORNAN, S---. S---	Moon lore amongst the Bantu. South African Outlook, Lovedale, 1.6.1929. 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " PR.	PR 1298
DORNAN, <u>Rev.</u> S---. S---	Rain making in South Africa - II. Lovedale, South African Outlook, 1.10.1929. 30" PR.	PR 1302
DORMAN, <u>Rev.</u> S---. S---	Witchcraft. South African Quarterly, December 24 - January, 1925. p. 3-13. 4to. PR.	PR 1276
DOUGLAS, R---. B---	The inheritance of our fathers - a sermon. Presbyterian Churchman, December, 1930. 42" PR.	PR 1307
EAST LONDON DAILY DISPATCH.		
	Berlin Lutheran Mission: Annual Synod. East London, Daily Dispatch, 16.11.1927. 19" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1289
EAST LONDON DAILY DISPATCH.		
	John Knox Bokwe. East London, March, 1922. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " PR. Newspaper cutting.	PR 1090
EAST LONDON DAILY DISPTACH.		
	Obituary: James McLaren. East London, 24.8.1934. 4" PR. (Newspaper).	PR 1137
EAST LONDON DAILY DISPATCH.		
	The last Zulu raid upon the Pondos. East London, Daily Dispatch, 28.9.1926. 17" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1550

PRINTED MATTER  
SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

EAST LONDON DAILY DISPATCH.

"I Remember": Senator Colonel Sir Walter Stanford: PR 1543  
Magistrate and chief of native department. East  
London, 2.8.1922.  
54" PR. Newspaper.

EAST LONDON DAILY DISPATCH.

The great plagues at the Cape. King William's Town, PR 1555  
[? 1918].  
21" PR. (Newspaper).

EAST LONDON DAILY DISPATCH.

Cape Native problem: difficulties of Land?: report PR 1554  
of local natives' Land Committee. East London,  
Daily Dispatch, 6.4.1918.  
43" PR. (Newspaper).

EAST LONDON DAILY DISPATCH.

Native sketches: the vet and his veto. East Lon- PR 1549  
don, Daily Dispatch, 15.9.1926.  
13" PR. Newspaper.

EAST LONDON DAILY DISPATCH.

The native medicine man: how he acquires his know- PR 1310  
ledge ... his notions. East London, 22.7.1931.  
69" PR. Newspaper.

EAST LONDON DAILY DISPATCH.

Obituary: Rev. Dr. Bryce Ross. East London, PR 1181  
22.12.1897.  
15" PR.

EAST LONDON DAILY DISPATCH.

Obituary: Canon Henry Walters, 1852 - 1923. PR 1207  
East London, 22.10.1923.  
19½" PR. (Newspaper).

EAST LONDON DAILY DISPATCH. EDITORIAL.

Vasco da Gama. East London, 27.12.1924. PR 1275  
21".

EASTON, James

Is missionary work among our Natives worth sup- PR 1580  
porting? A lecture ... Cape Town, Murray and  
St. Ledger.  
9p. 8vo. PR.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Programme of farewell dinner in honour of Sir PR 1158  
Thomas Muir ... Superintendent-General of Edu-  
cation, Cape of Good Hope, 1892 - 1915 ....  
Cape Town, 1915.  
6p. 8vo. PR.

EDUCATION GAZETTE

Obituary: Rev. John Knox Bokwe. --.3.1922. n.a. PR 1089  
1p. fcp. TS.

EDUCATION GAZETTE

The late mother Cecile, of Grahamstown. Cape PR 1097  
Town, 30.3.1906.  
3p. fcp. PR....

EDUCATION GAZETTE

Retirement of Mr. P.A. Millar. Cape Town, PR 1149  
17.5.1934.  
11½" PR.

EDUCATION GAZETTE

Native education: Paramount chief Marelane. PR 1140  
Cape Town, 9.9.1921.  
9".

<u>PRINTED MATTER</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
EDUCATION GAZETTE	Obituary: Dr. Willem Jacobus Viljoen, 1869 - 1929. Cape Town, 25.7.1929. 2p. 8vo. PR.	PR 1205
EDUCATION NEWS	Obituary: Mrs. E.A. Pattison. Cape Town, May, 1927. 7" PR.	PR 1172
EISELEN, W--.	Review of "Native law as practised in Natal" by W.G. Stafford. Die Burger, 23.3.1936. 11" PR.	PR 1507
EISELEN, Wilhelm	Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour Problems of South Africa. Die Huisgenoot, 1.2.1935. 1p. fcp. PR.	PR 1479
[FINGO CHIEFS] -	n.a., 26.12.1936. 8½" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1431
FLEMING, Archibald	The Christ of the wireless way. Scots Observer, 31.3.1932. 50" PR. port.	PR 1317
FLEMING, E--. Lilian	Africa's disappearing race: Bushmen in the Eastern Transvaal. East London, Daily Dispatch, 20.7.1912. 20" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1256
FORT HARE, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.	The Fort Hare review, November, 1959. Lovedale, Fort Hare University Press, 1959. 80p. illus. (50 copies).	PR 1628
FORT HARE, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.	Programme of Fort Hare Students' Concert. Alice, 13.6.1919. 4p. 8vo. PR.	PR 1742
FORT HARE, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.	University College of Fort Hare: Final Ceremony of 1959: 28th October, 1959 ... Lovedale, Fort Hare University Press, 1959. 27p. illus. (49 copies).	PR 1629
FRASER, Donald	"Who giveth rain": a Ngoniland Incident. n.a., May, 1919. 10" PR.	PR 1265
FREE CHURCH COMMITTEE	Union of Kafraria Presbyteries. n.a., 17.4.1883. 3" PR. Newspaper.	PR 1576
FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.	Missions of the F.C.S. in India and Africa. June, 1858. 4p. 8vo. PR.	PR 1353
FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.	Statements regarding the F.C. Mission in Kafirland, Southern Africa. Glasgow, R. Munsie, 7.5.1849. 8p. 8vo. PR.	PR 1352
FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND: FOREIGN MISSIONS.	India and Africa - fields for missionary effort: No. 15: Caffreland. Edinburgh, Johnstone and Hunter, 185-? 4p. 8vo. PR.	PR 1618

PRINTED MATTER  
SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND PROCEEDINGS.

South Africa - Kaffrarian missions. 1877, PR 1231-33  
May, 1878, May, 1886. p.37-46 + p.40-52 +  
p. 45-52. + map. 8vo.

FRERE, Henry Bartle Edward. Brownlee, Charles  
Isaziso sila Rulu ente ... [Frere's message to PR 1586  
Kreli and a notice from the native affairs  
department to the frontier inhabitants]. King  
William's Town, Civil Commissioners Office,  
Sept., 1877, and Butterworth, Sept., 1877.  
2p. + 2p. fcp.

FUTSHANE, Sonwabo Obituary: Chief Matsolo Ngudlwa. Imvo, King PR 1148  
William's Town, 11.11.1939. 29".

FYNN, West W The true story of the '77 war: an interesting PR 1553  
and thrilling narrative: part I. East  
London, Daily Dispatch, 13.5.1911. 110"  
(newspaper).

GATEWAY, The Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour problems of South PR 1483  
Africa. n.a., January, 1936. 3".

GAVIN, W CAPE OF GOOD HOPE OFFICIAL GAZETTE  
Petition of James Henderson, John Lennox, D.D. PR 1366  
Stormont, W. Gavin, for transfer of land to  
U.P.C.S. Cape Town, 15.11.1912. 1p. fcp.

GAZETTE AND BANNER, THE a) The chief Oba - leader PR 1558  
b) Editorial on Sandile  
c) Editorial on the annexation of Kaffraria.  
King William's Town, 27.3.1865. 29" newspaper  
+ 10" + 15".

GAZETTE AND BANNER, THE The Native Succession Bill. King William's PR 1560  
Town, 19.8.1868. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " newspaper.

GAZETTE AND BANNER, THE Polygamy and inheritance. King William's Town, PR 1559  
20.1.1868. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " newspaper.

GLASGOW HERALD Obituary: Dr. John Ross, M.P. B.Sc. Glasgow, PR 1188  
21.10.1891. 3".

GODFREY, Robert The passing of Alexander Goddes: for 30 years PR 1466  
missionary at Lovedale. Lovedale, 1907 or 8.  
7p. 4to. TS.

GODFREY, Robert Lexicography - further taboos, etc from PR 1305  
Blythwood Students. Blythwood, April, 1930.  
1p. fcp.

GODFREY, Robert The lightning bird. Blythwood, January, 1923. PR 1291  
20".

GODFREY, Robert The late James McLaren. Blythwood, The Review PR 1138  
September, 1934. 1p. fcp.

GODFREY, Robert March in the Eastern Province. Blythwood, PR 1316  
3.1933. 7".

GODFREY, Robert Rev. David Duncan Stormont, 1862-1931. PR 1197  
Blythwood, 1931. 4p. fcp.

GODFREY, Robert The United Transvaal territories general council PR 1318  
- events of the day. Blythwood, The Review,  
April, 1933. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ p. fcp.

PRINTED MATTER  
SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

GODFREY, Robert		Xhosa Bible Revision. Lovedale, South African Outlook. 1.4.1937. 11".	PR 1443
[GOVERN, William]		[Pamphlet in support of a new translation of the Bible into Xhosa, giving the views of those concerned]. n.a., [1868]. p5-45. 8vo.	PR 1600
GREY, Sir George		Proclamation and Act about the destruction of timber and herbage. Cape Town, July, 1860. 2p. fcp.	PR 1354
GROCOTT'S DAILY MAIL		Retirement of Sister Clare, C.R. Grahamstown, 6.12.1920. 57" newspaper cutting.	PR 1099
GROCOTT'S DAILY MAIL		The late chief Khama: some reminiscences by S.S. Grahamstown, 22.3.1923. 22" (newspaper).	PR 1126
GROCOTT'S PENNY MAIL		Canon Woodrooffe: special memoir: funeral this morning. Grahamstown, 3.10.1913. 27".	PR 1220
GRUNDEMAN, Rev. R		Circular to foreign missions about Missionary Atlas. Frankfurt on the Oder, August, 1864. 4p. 4to.	PR 1590
H -----, H -----, L		The town of Alice: its past and present. Daily Dispatch, East London, 5.4.1927. 36" newspaper	PR 1288
H -----, J		Rev. Joseph William's Grave. Christian Express, Lovedale, 8.11.1918. 11".	PR 1217
HEMI, J	J	A sketch of Griqua history. Vryburg (Tiger-kloof), 4p. 8vo.	PR 1224
HARE, Col. John		Proclamation of Martial law. Fort Beaufort, 21.4.1846. 1p. fcp.	PR 1614
HENCHMAN, H	L	Fort Hare: something of its past: the old military graveyards. East London, Daily Dispatch, 1928. 48".	PR 1463
HENDERSON, James		Signature block. Lovedale, n.d. 1 metal block.	PR 1622
HENDERSON, James		CAPE OF GOOD HOPE OFFICIAL GAZETTE. Petition of James Henderson, John Lennox, D.D. Stormont, W. Gavin, for transfer of land to U.F.C.S. Cape Town, 15.11.1912. 1p. fcp.	PR 1363
HEPBURN, Elizabeth		A link with missionary Williams. Lovedale, Christian Express, 1.1.1919. 7".	PR 1216
HURTSLIT, L	E	Where 600 Union natives were drowned: how the Mendi sank. Cape Town, Cape Argus, 21.2.1934. 52" newspaper.	PR 1332
HIGHER MISSION SCHOOL		Programme for laying of the foundation stone. Grahamstown, February, 1927. 1p. fcp.	PR 1286
HOGARTH, O	H	Notice advertising an Educational Conference. Grahamstown, 7.1.1874. 1p. fcp.	PR 1617
HORNE, S	A	In Memoriam: Rev. James Currie Weis 1867-1932. Durban, Congregationalist, February, 1932. 27" + port.	PR 1214
HURCOMBE, E	H	Wesleyan missions centenary ... [articles on the various stations]. East London, Daily Dispatch, 1922. 20 articles.	PR 1521-40

PRINTED MATTER  
SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

HUTTON, E	J	Transkei slander case: Kennedy v Dudumayo Delisile. East London, Daily Dispatch, 13-14 1.1919. 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ " + 43" (newspaper).	PR 1556
ILANGA LASE MOTAL		Review of Dhlomo's "The girl who killed to save". n.a., 14.11.1936. 7".	PR 1502
IMVO		Editorial on "Imibeango". King William's Town. 25.4.1936. 20" (newspaper).	PR 1510
IMVO		"Village Education in Africa" - a valuable Report (Carnegie Corp.) King William's Town, 10.10.1936. 5" (newspaper).	PR 1513
IMVO ZARANTSUNDU		Complete issues Nos. 89, 90 and 91. King William's Town, 14.7.1886, 21.7.1886, and 28.7.1886. 4p. newspaper.	PR 1606-08
IMVO ZARANTSUNDU		U - Dr. R.T. Bolwe. King William's Town, Imvo, 10.4.1934. 40" newspaper.	PR 1413
IMVO ZARANTSUNDU		Umfi W.D. Cingo (editorial). King William's Town, Imvo, 18.3.1933. 12" Newspaper.	PR 1407
IMVO		E-Gwaru Komkulu. King William's Town, Imvo, 12.2.1935. 19" newspaper.	PR 1422
IMVO		Inkulungwane yama Mfengu: ama vandlakranjo o mtheto ... King William's Town, Imvo, 20.11.1934. 23" newspaper.	PR 1421
IMVO		Draft constitution of the Fingo Centenary Fund. King William's Town, 16.10.1934. 12".	PR 1350
IMVO		Obituary: Rev. C.B. Hamilton. King William's Town, 16.9.1924. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " newspaper cutting.	PR 1118
IMVO ZARANTSUNDU		Indlu ka sa-Rhili Embusweni. King William's Town, 14.8.1937. 19" newspaper.	PR 1432
IMVO		Inkulungwane e-Mqwashwini. King William's Town, Imvo, 28.5.1935. 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " newspaper.	PR 1423
IMVO		Comment on the discontinuance of "Isigidimi". King William's Town, 4.1.1889. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PR 1242
IMVO		Komkulu. King William's Town, Imvo, 19.7.1921. 18" newspaper.	PR 1380
IMVO		Komkulu e Cwaru [Li Xalanga]. King William's Town, 3.5.1932. 32" newspaper.	PR 1331
IMVO ZARANTSUNDU		Umfi Moshach Siphethwe Pelon; no Canon Daniel Malgas. King William's Town, Imvo, 28.3.1936. 30" newspaper.	PR 1429
IMVO		An appreciation: the retirement of Mr E. Mda - clerk's interpreter to the Chief Magistrate - Umtata. King William's Town, 9.12.1924. 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PR 1146
IMVO ZARANTSUNDU		Umfi T.G. Ngandela. King William's Town, Imvo, 16.1.1934. 35" newspaper.	PR 1409
[IMVO]		Death of Dr. Bryce Ross. [King William's Town], 1897. 8". (2 copies).	PR 1179

PRINTED MATTER.  
SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

IMVO ZABANTSUNDU.	<u>Editorial.</u>		
	U kumkani Archie Sandilo. King William's Town, Imvo, 11.6.1935. 40" newspaper.	PR 1426	
IMVO	U kumkani Archie Sandilo: Ubu khosi bama Ngqika baya Hlaziyeke. King William's Town, Imvo, 4.6.1935. 21" newspaper.	PR 1424	
IMVO	Ukwahlulwa kwomhlaba (Segregation). King William's Town, 10.3.1925. 27" newspaper.	PR 1385	
IMVO ZABANTSUNDU	Chief Zwelidumile Sigcau voted onto Bunga. King William's Town, 14.5.1938. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PR 1143	
IMVO	Obituary: Mr A.K. Soga: mentor and journalist. King William's Town, 26.2.1938. 8".	PR 1193	
IMVO	[Installation of the Great Wife among the Tembus] King William's Town, 22.10.1929. 11" newspaper.	PR 1397	
IMVO	Ama-Xosa (ngum-Pakati). King William's Town, 10.3.1925. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " newspaper.	PR 1384	
[?IMVO]	Re-translation of the isi Xosa Bible. [King William's Town], 1.5.1925. 4".	PR 1458	
IMVO ZABANTSUNDU	BROWNLEE, Charles Imibulelo: lenteto ibonakele kwi Mvo Zabantsundu. n.a., n.d. 2p. 8vo.	PR 1598	
IMVO ZABANTSUNDU.	<u>Editorial.</u>	PR 1433	
	Inkosi yama Gasela. King William's Town, 23.4.1938. 25" newspaper.		
IMVO ZABANTSUNDU.	<u>Editorial.</u>	PR 1430	
	Rev. J.L. Dube, Ph. D. King William's Town, 26.9.1936. 17" newspaper.		
INDABA	Umshumayeli wendaba: vol. 8. Lovedale, April, 1839, 8p. 8vo.	PR 1599	
ISHERWOOD, Cecile	Obituary: Mother Cecile [Isherwood]. 10" + 45"	PR 1096	
ISHERWOOD, Cecile	EDUCATION GAZETTE The late Mother Cecile, of Grahamstown, Cape Town, 30.3.1906. 3p. fcp.	PR 1097	
ISIGIDIMI SAMAXOSA	Izihlomela kwi "Isigidimi SamaXosa". n.a., 1877. 1p. fcp.	PR 1584	
ISIGIDIMI SAMAXOSA	Ukucolacola. Lovedale, 1.8.1888. 4p. fcp.	PR 1373	
ITOLE LE MVO	Introduction of Gospel in Kaffirland. [Umtata?] 22.2.1899. 28".	PR 1456	
JABAVU, Davidson Don Tengo	Mr. James Tyamzashe. Lovedale, S.A. Outlook, July, 1930. 4".	PR 1204	
JABAVU, Davidson Don Tengo	METHODIST CHURCHMAN Comment on D.D.T. Jabavu's "Criticism of the Native Bills." n.a., 2.9.1935. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " newspaper	PR 1517	

PRINTED MATTER  
SIGNATURE.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

JABUVU, Davidson Don Tengo	UMTETELI wa BANTU	Comment on D.D.T. Jabuvu's "Criticisms of the Native Bills." Johannesburg, Umteteli, 31.8.1935. 7" newspaper.	PR 1518
JABUVU, W	W	Ulwamntelo luka Dr. Bo'twe. Johannesburg, Umteteli, 17.3.1934. 15" newspaper.	PR 1411
JOLOBE, James J	R	CREE MERCURY Review of "Umyezo" by James J.R. Jolobe. n.a., 16.8.1936. 8".	PR 1501
JOLOBE, J	J	R Tsifeni (poems). King William's Town, Invo, 14.1.1930. 18" newspaper.	PR 1399
JORHL, Jno J		Inkosi zo umeno Nciba: impendulo ka Ndancana. King William's Town, Invo, 16.10.1934. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " newspaper.	PR 1416
THE KAFFIR EXPRESS		The complete issue: vol. 4, no. 44 - opening of the memorial church at Pirie and jubilee of the Rev. J. Ross. Lovedale, 1.5.1874. 8p. 4to. + p.3-6 + another complete issue.	PR 1364
KAFFRARIAN WATCHMAN		Missionary Conference - proceedings. King William's Town, 15.7.1872. 2p. newspaper.	PR 1574
KAFFRARIAN WATCHMAN		Cape Politics: native affairs. Hull, [M.C. Peck and Son], 14.5.1881. 3p. 4to.	PR 1361
KAFFRARIAN WATCHMAN		The late Dr. Ross: military funeral. King William's Town, 11.9.1891. 32".	PR 1187
KAFFRARIAN WATCHMAN		Missionary Conference, 8.7.1886. King William's Town, 12.7.1886. 102" newspaper.	PR 1241
KAFFRARIAN WITNESS		Obituary: Hon. George Blaine, M.L.C. King William's Town, 1872. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " + 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " newspaper	PR 1086-7
KERR, Alexander		Appointment of Dr. Kerr to the South African Native College. n.a., 5.10.1915. 3".	PR 1462
KERR, William		Dr. John Love 1757-1825. Glasgow, 9.1929. 3p. fop. TS.	PR 1470
KETTLEWELL, P	H	Theodore Cornish. Grahamstown, November, 1936. 2p.	PR 1103
KING cometh, The		n.a., n.d. 6" newspaper.	PR 1223
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN GAZETTE		Meeting of the Hon. C. Brownlee with over 1,500 Tambookies at the Bolotwa. n.a., n.d. 36" newspaper.	PR 1562
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN GAZETTE		Missionary Conference - proceedings. King William's Town, 14.7.1873. 130" newspaper	PR 1575
[KING WILLIAM'S TOWN GAZETTE]		The government of the Transkei. [King William's Town, 1882]. 17" newspaper.	PR 1565

PRINTED MATTER  
SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

KING WILLIAM'S TOWN GAZETTE AND BANNER	a) Aborigines Protection Society: editorial. b) The Basuto War c) Commission on Native Affairs. King William's Town, 17.7.1865. 38" + 17" + 30" newspaper.	PR 1544
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN GAZETTE AND BANNER	The Kafir Bible - editorial. King William's Town, 20.1.1868 and 7.10.1868. 24" + 15" newspaper.	PR 1568-9
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN GAZETTE AND BANNER	Missionary Conference - proceedings. King William's Town, 18.7.1870. 100" newspaper.	PR 1573
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN GAZETTE AND BANNER	Ordination of a missionary to South Africa: James Stewart. King William's Town, 27.3.1865. 36" newspaper.	PR 1572
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN GAZETTE AND BANNER	The Kafir translation of the Bible: Conference of Missionaries. King William's Town, 20.1.1868. 95" newspaper.	PR 1570
KROPP, Albert	Letter to Christian Express about the Revised Kaffir Bible. Stutterheim - 5.5.1890, Lovedale, 2.6.1890. 3".	PR 1442
KUBONI waso NENCO	Ubukhosi baba mbo. King William's Town, Imvo, 30.10.1934. 35" newspaper.	PR 1418
L, G -----	Old Kaffraria. East London, Daily Dispatch, September, 1910. 7½" newspaper.	PR 1546
LAING, James, <u>jt. author.</u>	THOMSON, J Tyumie vale - Lovedale: mission among the Kaffirs and Fingoes ... by J. Thomson and James Laing. Paisley, April, 1854. 3p. 8vo.	PR 1615
LENNOX, <u>Rev. J</u>	Notable Native pioneers: a loyal South African pastor - Rev. Elijah Makiwane. 2p. 4to.illus.	PR 1139
LENNOX, John	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE OFFICIAL GAZETTE. Petition of James Henderson, John Lennox, D.D. Stormont, W. Gavin for transfer of land to U.F.C.S. Cape Town, 15.11.1912. 1p. fcp.	PR 1366
LEWIS, <u>Rev. R</u> Haydon	The death of Sekgome Khama. Durban Congregationalist, February, 1926. 47".	PR 1131
LEWIS, <u>Rev. R</u> Haydon	Khama. Durban, Congregationalist, April, 1923. 3p. 4to.	PR 1127
THE LIBRARY WORLD	Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour problems of South Africa. n.a., January, 1935. 1".	PR 1489
LICHNOWSKY, <u>Prince</u>	My mission to London, 1912-14 - the full text in four parts. Daily Dispatch, East London, May, 1918. 56" x 4.	PR 1263
LLANGA LASE - NATAL	Izindaba zakwa Zulu: ingola yenkosi uSpande. n.a., 28.10.-. 7" newspaper.	PR 1392
LOCHHEAD, H	The Gallas and their country. [Lovedale], [1880 or 1]. 8p. 8vo.	PR 1468

<u>PRINTED MATTER</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>R.F. NO.</u>
LOVEDALE INSTITUTION	Analysis of Institution Register, 1900. Lovedale, April, 1900. 3p. 8vo.	PR 1621
LOVEDALE MISSIONARY INSTITUTION.	Memorandum submitted ... to the Inter-departmental committee of enquiry into Native Education, 15.11.1935. Lovedale, 15.11.1935. 34p. fcp. Mimeographed. (2 copies).	PR 1469
LOVEDALE INSTITUTION	Peace day Lovedale medal. Lovedale, 1919. 1 medal.	PR 1626
LOVEDALE MISSION. <u>Library.</u>	Circular issued at the opening of the Library to the General Public, giving the size of stock, rules, and the list of recent accessions. Lovedale, 24.3.1868. 2p. 4to.	PR 1589
LOVEDALE past and present: a statement.	Cape Town, W.L. Richards, 1884. 6p. fcp. TS. (3 copies).	PR 1471
LOVEDALE: 3rd year girls.	"Our" Magazine. Lovedale, September, 1918. 8p. 4to.	PR 1476
LOVEDALE PRESS	Books of South African interest printed and published in South Africa. Lovedale, n.d., 21".	PR 1499
IMAZI NZULU	Kwa Mdushane. Johannesburg, Unteteli, 26.4.1930. 27" newspaper.	PR 1400
IMAZI NZULU	I-Monti. Johannesburg, Unteteli wa Bantu, 2.2.1929. 49" newspaper.	PR 1393
M -----, A ----- B	Ngo mfi u Joseph F. Soga. King William's Town, Invo, 5.12.1956. 11" newspaper.	PR 1428
MABONL, A	Impawana: ngonfi u Mr. Weir. King William's Town, Invo, 16.11.1909. 4".	PR 1376
MABONL, A	Ubombuka Rev. Dr. Roba. Itolo le Mvo, 22.2.1899. 21".	PR 1375
MACDONALD, David A	The Bavenda. Lovedale, South African Outlook, 1.3.1932. p.53-55. 4to.	PR 1315
MATHEWS, Zachariah Keodirelang	Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour problems of South Africa. International review of Missions [1935]. 3p. 4to.	PR 1492
M'INTOSH, Barbara Rose	Simon the pharisee sits at meat. 6 1/2" newspaper.	PR 1282
MCCOMAIL, Angus	Application, with testimonials [for a mastership at Lovedale]. Edinburgh, 1879. 5p. 8vo.	PR 1601
MACVICAR, Neil	Dr Laws of Livingstonia. South African Outlook, Lovedale, 1.9.1934. 2p. 4to.	PR 1135
MAIR, L P	Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour problems of South Africa. London, [Economica], 2.1935. 3p. 4to.	PR 1482

PRINTED MATTER  
SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

MAKINANE, T	M	The fingo slavery myth. Lovedale, South African Outlook, 2.9.1935. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PR 1334
MANCHESTER GUARDIAN		Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour Problems of South Africa. Manchester, 22.1.1935. 5".	PR 1481
MLZWI, Rev. Jonathan		Iwayini entsha kwi Ntsuba ezindala; ulwaluko Iwaba Ntsundu. Blythswood, 3.1929. 2p. fcp.	PR 1394
MBELLE, I	Bud	NATIVE OPINION. Editorial. Tracing of Fingo Chieftainship: I Bud Mbelle's work on Ayliiff's personal notes of 1835. King William's Town, 28.5.1935. 19" newspaper.	PR 1339
MBELLE, J	Bud	Kafir Beer - portion of article. South African Outlook, Lovedale, 1.6.1926. 2p.	PR 1281
MBONELI,		Umbla Onkulu E-Axelo. King William's Town, Imvo, 10.9.1929. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " newspaper.	PR 1396
MDOLOMBA, E		Inkosi u-Falo Mgudlwa. King William's Town, Imvo, Jan., 1928. 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ " newspaper.	PR 1388
METHODIST CHURCHMAN, THE		A mother in Israel: the late Mrs W. Haynes. n.a., 17.12.1902. 24".	PR 1541
METHODIST CHURCHMAN, THE		Comment on D.D.T. Jabavu's "Criticisms of the Native Bills." n.a., 2.9.1935. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (newspaper).	PR 1517
METHODIST TIMES AND LEADER		Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour problems of South Africa. [London], 24.9.1936. 6".	PR 1484
MGOJENI, J		Umfi W.D. Cingo. Johannesburg, Umteteli, 10.6.1933. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " newspaper.	PR 1408
MIDLAND NEWS		"Village Education in Africa" - a valuable Report (Carnegie Corp.) n.a., 29.10.1936. 7" (newspaper).	PR 1512
MISSIONARY CONFERENCE		Abstract proceedings of Conferences held at King William's Town, King William's Town, 16.1.1867. and 15.1.1868. 4p. 8vo. + 4p. 8vo. (2 copies).	PR 1356-57
MISSIONARY HERALD		Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour problems of South Africa. n.a., Jan., 1936. 20".	PR 1485
MKWAMEI, P	D	Ezase Botwe kwa Gcaleka. Johannesburg, Umteteli, 17.3.1934. 15" newspaper.	PR 1410
MNOTOZ., Enoch T		, Jt. author. SOWAZI, Alfred Ixapeshu lokufunwa kwe Nkosi yama Mfengu, by A. Sowazi and Enoch T. Mnotoza. Johannesburg, Umteteli, 22.9.1934. 18" newspaper.	PR 1415
MOLEFE, G	B	Rev. M.J.C. Matheson. South African Outlook, Lovedale, 2.6.1930. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PR 1145
MOLOSI, Gab	G	The Mophato system of the Bechuana. n.a., n.d. 4p. 8vo.	PR 1227
MONTHLY RECORD		The Kafir Bible. Edinburgh, The Record, 1.5.1884. 18".	PR 1239

PRINTED MATTER  
SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

MONTHLY RECORD			New Missionaries - Durbanville. From Church of Scotland Monthly Record, 2.8.1930. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PR 1237
MPHATHA, Rev. W			Umfu uNtosi Pale Ngulwa. King William's Town, Invo, 25.11.1939. 17" newspaper.	PR 1434
MPOTOMANE, James			Native folklore. 4p. 8vo.	PR 1238
MQALI, S	E	Rune	Izila Lenkosi. Johannesburg, Untoteli, 7.4.1934. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " newspaper.	PR 1412
MQALI, S	E	Rune	Umfu u Rev. J.M. Ruld. King William's Town, Invo, 14.2.1933. 24" newspaper.	PR 1405
MQALI, S	E	Rune	Umfu u Rev. Carl Nauhaus. King William's Town, Invo, 14.2.1933. 8" newspaper.	PR 1406
MQALI, S	E	Rune	I jubulu ka Dr. Rubusana. Johannesburg, Untoteli, 26.11.1932. 20" newspaper.	PR 1404
MQALI, S	E	Rune	Umfu u Rev. D.D. Stormont, M.A., B.D., L.L.B. King William's Town, Invo, 5.1.1932. 23" newspaper.	PR 1402
MQALI, S	E	Rune	Umfu u-mfundisi: Edward Tsewu. Johannesburg, Untoteli, 12.1.1933. 23" newspaper.	PR 1401
MUIR, Thomas			Reviews of his "Contributions to the history of determinants, 1900-20" London, [1920]. 4p. 8vo.	PR 1367
MULLINS, Canon			Fifty years ago: reminiscences of Canon Mullins. 29.4.1913. 23".	PR 1165
MURE, R			BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW. Sir Walter Ernest Mortimer Stanford, C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B. (1850-1913). Blythwood, October, 1933. 1p. fcp.	PR 1195
MZIMBA, M	M		Umfu u Rev. D.D. Stormont. King William's Town Invo, 16.2.1932. 17" newspaper.	PR 1403
MZIMBA, Rev. P	J		Letter about late Nkafir War. F.C.S. Monthly Record, 1.10.1979. 6".	PR 1235
MZIMBA, Samuel			Welcome home ! - poem ; words by Samuel Mzimba, music by J.K. Bokwe. n.a., n.d. 1p. 8vo.	PR 1465
NATAL MERCURY, THE			Review of "Native law as practised in Natal" by W.C. Stafford. n.a., 21.5.1936. 14".	PR 1508
NATAL MERCURY, THE			Headlines of a review on "Village Education in Africa" - a valuable Report (Osmegie Corp.) Durban, 17.1.1935. 2" newspaper.	PR 1516
NATIVE Laws Commission			Questionnaire on : A. Laws, B. Marriage and Inheritance, C. Land tenure, D. Local Self Government. n.a., [?1932]. 14p. fcp.	PR 1588
[?NATIVE OPINION]			Amanga u lwa kama (ngu ngingi dyobusaka) n.a., 14.10.1913. 24" newspaper.	PR 1373
NATIVE OPINION. Editorial.			Am. Gasela chief installed. King William's Town, 23.4.1938. 32" newspaper.	PR 1545

PRINTED MATTER SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
NATIVE OPINION. <u>Editorial.</u>	Tracing of Fingo Chieftainship : I Bud Mbelle's work on Ayliiff's personal notes of 1835. King William's Town, 28.5.1935. 19" PR. newspaper.	PR 1339
NATIVE OPINION. <u>Editorial.</u>	A striking confession - comment on missionary failure. King William's Town, Native Opinion, 26.12.1911. 30" newspaper.	PR 1255
NATIVE OPINION. <u>Editorial.</u>	Xhosa literature: comment on W.G. Bennie's "Imibongo" [portion]. King William's Town, 25.4.1936. 10" newspaper.	PR 1337
NATIVES LAND ACT	a) Staggering figures: comment on the Natives Land Bill. n.a., 13.5.1913. b) Natives Land Act: an explanation. n.a., n.d. 17" + 18" newspaper.	PR 1257-58
"IDANQALA"	Kwi nkosi zo Inemo Neiba: Impendulo ku Mnu J.J. Jorha. King William's Town, Imvo, 28.2.1934. 23" newspaper.	PR 1414
NDAWO, H M	U loliwe e Matatiele. King William's Town, Imvo, 14.9.1924. 12" newspaper.	PR 1383
NEW COLLEGE. <u>Edinburgh.</u>	New College missionary society donated £240 for mission work at Cunningham. n.a., n.d. 1½" newspaper.	PR 1557
NEW COLLEGE. <u>Edinburgh.</u>	Moral philosophy class: prize list - 1846-7. Edinburgh, 1847. 1p. 4to.	PR 1461
NONGOGO, S T	Ubomi bo-Mfi Matsha Nongogo. King William's Town, Imvo, 9.4.1929. 16" newspaper.	PR 1395
NTULI, Arthur	The Xhosa version of the Bible. Lovedale, Christian Express, 1.2.1919. 3½".	PR 1447
ORPEN, J M	Natives, Drink, Labour - our duty. Parts 10-13. Daily Dispatch, East London, July, 1913. 50" x 6".	PR 1259
PANNURE	Plan of Pannure. n.a., n.d. 24" x 16" MS.	PR 1604
PARKER, Hilda M	Letter to Alice about Mother's Union and electric lights in the Lovedale Church. [Cowley?], 9.10.1918. 2½p. 8vo.	PR 1474
PARKER, Hilda	Note about Miss Lee's help with the 3rd year girls' Magazine. Lovedale, September, 1918. 8p. 4to.	PR 1476
PATTEN, C Fred	The kafir Bible: letter to the editor. King William's Town, 23.3.1893. 14".	PR 1459
PENN-LEWIS, Mrs	An hour of peril - parts 4 - 7. The Christian February, 1908. 25" x 4.	PR 1247
PETTMAN, Charles	Some South African place names: Sir Harry Smith's legacy. East London, Daily Dispatch, 15.4.1927. 32" newspaper.	PR 1548
PETTMAN, Charles	The town of Alice. East London, Daily Dispatch, 8" newspaper.	PR 1547

PHILLIPS, Rev. Ray E	Religion and Social Service. Unteteli, Johannesburg, 24.1.1931. 1p. newspaper.	PR 1308
PINVEST, E	Anna mPondo e gaula; a! swalinsina. King William's Town, Invo, 3.10.1934, 6.11.1934 and 27.11.1934. 17" + 16" + 11" newspaper.	PR 1417, 1419-20.
PIRIE CHURCH	Plan with measurements of the Pirie church seats. n.a., n.d. 6" x 24" MS.	PR 1603
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN SOUTH AFRICA.	List of ministers and congregations included in the negotiating Presbyteries. n.a., n.d. 1p. 4to.	PR 1460
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHMAN	Review of E.H. Brookes : Colour problems of South Africa. n.a., April, 1935. 3".	PR 1494
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHMAN	Dr. Wark's jubilee celebrations at Mowbray. East London, January, 1939. 25 1/2".	PR 1206
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHMAN	Obituary: John Govan Weir. July, 1938. 12" (newspaper).	PR 1212
PRESS CUTTINGS	Volume of press cuttings including Articles on 1) Lovedale 2) Blue book on Native Affairs 3) The Kaffir War 4) Mission fields and education 5) Rev. R.S. Leslie: Obituary 6) Livingstonia 7) Notices of the Free Church of Scotland. n.a., 1876 - 79. 66p. 4to.	PR 1609
PRESS CUTTINGS	Volume of press cuttings collected by Hon. W.T. Welsh including:- a) Parliamentary news b) Rand strike c) Legislation affecting the Africans d) Articles on W.T. Welsh e) "Civil service reductions" by E.H. Brookes. f) Public dinner in honour of F.S. Malan. g) Prince of Wales visit to South Africa. h) Sir John Graham : Obituary (2nd card). i) Sir William Solomon : Obituary j) Untata's 50 years k) Numerous articles on the Bunga, the Transkei and Pondoland. n.a., 1917 - 1932. 57p. fcp.	PR 1610
PRESS CUTTINGS	Volume of press cuttings including articles on 1) Pondoland 2) Basutoland 3) Lovedale. 4) Attacks on Dr. James Stewart 5) Native education and franchise 6) Jabavu and Invo 7) John J. Irvine: Obituary, 1887. 8) Sir J. Gordon Sprigg. 9) Late Rev. Edward Solomon. (2nd card). 10) The Cape Infantry - sketch of its history. 11) Jubilee exhibition - Grahamstown, Dec., 1887. 12) Reviews: "Track of the Grosvenor". 13) Reviews: "Lovedale: past and present." 14) Reviews: "A first Kaffir course" - C.J. Cranshaw. 15) Missionary activities. 16) Parliamentary news. n.a., 1886-1887. 90p. fcp.	PR 1611

PRINTED MATTER  
SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

PRINGLE, Thomas		Thomas Pringle, poet and philanthropist. n.a., 11.9.1922. 41" newspaper.	PR 1542
PURVIS, J	B	African problems: a review of "Through Uganda to Mount Elgan, with glimpses by the way", by J.B. Purvis. The life of Faith, 11.8.1909. 20".	PR 1249
QILO,		BROWN, Mary Qilo, a great rain maker. [Alice Times], Alice, 30.11.1930. (newspaper).	PR 1175
RECORD, THE		The month - note and comment. March, 1918. 15".	PR 1262
[RIVERS ENTERIN THE INDIAN OCEAN]		Table shewing the principal rivers of South Africa, south of the 20th degree south latitude, their affluents length of course, probable area of drainage etc. [?Government Printer, n.d.]. 1p. fcp.	PR 1362
ROBERTS, Dr. A	w	The Rev. David Duncan Stormont: an appreciation. Blythwood, January, 1932. 1p. fcp.	PR 1198
ROSS, Brownlee John		Ama-Gqira alwa Ntu. King William's Town, Imvo, 14.1.1930 + 21.1.1930. 16" + 10" newspaper.	PR 1398 + 1437
ROSS, Brownlee John		Izitanda - bumhyama: inkani Nobungqola. Blythwood, September, 1927. 2 1/2 p. fcp.	PR 1387
ROSS, Brownlee John		A review of "The South Eastern Bantu", by J.H. Soga. Lovedale, S.A. Outlook, 1.7.1930. p.137-9. 4to.	PR 1306
ROSS, Brownlee John		Uhlanga lakwa Ntu + the religion of the Bantu. King William's Town, Imvo, 13.8.1929. 25" (newspaper) + 2p. 4to. TS.	PR 1438
ROSS, Brownlee John		U Ntsikana. Blythwood, October, 1928. 30".	PR 1390
ROSS, Brownlee John		The Xhosa version of the Bible. Lovedale, Christian Express, 1.2.1919. 5".	PR 1448
ROSS, Bryce		Examination paper: Kafir. Pirie, n.d. 1p. fcp.	PR 1620
ROSS, Bryce		Umphanga ka Rev. Dr. Ross. n.a., 16.12.1897. 6 1/2" newspaper.	PR 1374
ROSS, Bryce		Isishicilelo sabafundisi esise Lovedale, Lovedale, 19.11.1861. 3p. 8vo. (+Eng. version).	PR 1597
ROSS, Bryce		CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. Civil Service Examination 1888: Xhosa examiner: B. Ross. Cape Town, 1888. 2p. fcp.	PR 1441
ROSS, Dr. Bryce		Death of Dr. Bryce Ross. 1897. 5 1/2".	PR 1178
ROSS, Bryce		Obituary from "Proceedings on Thursday 31st May, 1898". p.217-8. n.a., n.d. 3 1/2".	PR 1184
ROSS, Donald		The state of public education: preliminary report by ... Inspector-General of Colleges and Schools. Cape Town, Supplement to Cape Argus Weekly Ed., 6.3.1893. 8p. newspaper.	PR 1605

PRINTED MATTER SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	R.F. NO.
ROSS, John	The journey of John Ross to Lovedale and the bringing of the printing press December, 1823. Lovedale, South African Outlook, 1.4.1937. 23" (2 copies).	PR 1343
ROSS, <u>Rev.</u> John	A visit to Butterworth a hundred years ago - extracts from the journal of Rev. John Ross. Blythswood, April, 1928 + May, 1929. 39" newspaper.	PR 1296 + 1304
ROYAL VISIT TO SOUTH AFRICA	Medal. Pretoria, 1947. 1 medal.	PR 1627
RUFUSANI, Walter B	The revision of the Re-vised Xhosa Bible. Lovedale, Christian Express, 1.2.1919. 2".	PR 1448b
RUMSEY, F J	Witchcraft in St Cuthbert's parish. September, 1934. 9".	PR 1329
S -----, A	A Sengwata wedding. 13p. 8vo.	PR 1230
S -----, W	The Burnshill mission - from the report for 1892. Lovedale, Christian Express, May, 1893. 18½" (p.77).	PR 1243
S -----, W	Obituary: Rev. Dundas Logic Erskine of Pirie. 1922. 14".	PR 1106
SABBATH-SCHOOL MISSIONARY LAFLET	The rescued Galla slaves: no 82. [Edinburgh], November, 1894. 4p. 8vo, + pl. (3 copies).	PR 1467
ST ANDREW'S COLLEGE. <u>Magazine.</u>	Theodore Cornish. Grahamstown, November, 1936. 2p. + port.	PR 1102
SANDILE, Archie	UMTETELI Intenzo ko Mbulu: Umlu. Antonie Ovaru. Johannesburg, Umteteli, 8.6.1935. 19" Newspaper.	PR 1425
SATCHEL, O J S	Retirement of Inspector C.J.S. Satchel. 14.2.1918. 6½".	PR 1190
THE SCOTSMAN	Edinburgh graduation ... John Lennox gets honorary degree. n.a., 4.7.1936. 56".	PR 1464
THE SCOTSMAN	Obituary: Rev. Dr. Bryce Ross. Glasgow, 18.1.1898. 3".	PR 1182
SCOTTISH GUARDIAN	a) Glasgow Missionary Soc: adhering to the principles of the Church of Scotland. b) Leader on the Glasgow report of the Church Commissioners. Glasgow, 15.1.1933. 30" newspaper + 24" newspaper.	PR 1571
SERVICE, THE	Portrait of the month: Muir. June, 1915. 9" + port.	PR 1156
SHEPHERD, Robert H W	Early days in Alice - founding of Presbyterian Church. Alice, Alice Times, 10.4.1935. + 23.6.1935. 14" newspaper + 19" newspaper.	PR 1335 -36
SHIELDS, H D	Some birds of the ocean. 32" newspaper.	PR 1221

<u>PRINTED MATTER</u> <u>SIGNATORY.</u>	<u>NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
SMITH, Andrew	Letter about Lovedale and other mission news. F.C.S. Monthly Record, 2.2.1880. 6½".	PR 1238
SMITH, Sir Henry G.W.	Letter from Smith to Sandile. King William's Town, 29.10.1850. 2p. fcp.	PR 1619
SMITH, Sir Henry G.W.	Proclamation making Charles Brownlee chief of the Gaiikas in place of Sandile. King William's Town, 30.10.1850. 1p. fcp.	PR 1613
SOCIÉTÉ des Missions Évangéliques de Paris.	Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour Problems of South Africa. n.a., March, 1935. 4".	PR 1486
SOGA, John Henderson	A sacred herd of cattle in Bomvanaland and the spirit worship of the Bomvanas. Blythswood, April, 1926. 23½".	PR 1280
SOGA, John Henderson	Itshawe labamhlope no ngangonshalba. King William's Town, Invo, 25.8.1925. 20" newspaper.	PR 1379
SOGA, John Henderson	ROSS, Brownlee John A review of the "South Eastern Bantu", by J.H. Soga. Lovedale, South African Outlook, 1.7.1930. p.137-9. 4to.	PR 1306
SOMERSET AND BEDFORD COURANT	The Native law of marriage. n.a., 20.1.1872. 37" newspaper.	PR 1561
SOUTH AFRICAN EXHIBITION	Medal awarded to Mrs Stewart for models. Port Elizabeth, 1885. 1 medal.	PR 1624
SOUTH AFRICAN Lady's Pictorial	A visit to Lovedale. n.a., March, 1913. 3p. fcp. illus.	PR 1477
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	Bantu Vignettes: the making of a Dr: Dr. Bokwe. Lovedale, 1.5.1934. 2p. 4to.	PR 1328
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	In honoured age: passing of Rev. J.H. Auld of Columba. Lovedale, 2.1.1933. 1p. 4to.	PR 1083
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	The late Miss F.J. Barnley. Lovedale, 1.7.1924. 12½".	PR 1084
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	Jacob Bokwe. Lovedale, n.d. 5½".	PR 1038
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	The Rev. John Knox Bokwe. Lovedale, March, 1922. 21½".	PR 1091
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	The late Mr W.T. Brownlee. Lovedale, 1.6.1933. 14".	PR 1095
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	The late Rev. C.J. Dambuza. 1920. (10½").	PR 1105
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	The Rev. Donald Fraser, D.D. A personal sketch of the leader of the missionary campaign. Lovedale, 1.11.1924. 4p. 4to.	PR 1108
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	The late Mrs Geddes. Lovedale, 2.1.1925. 11½".	PR 1112
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	Obituary: Rev. C.B. Hamilton. Lovedale, 1.10.1924. 10½".	PR 1117

PRINTED MATTER SIGNATURE.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	How natives think. Lovedale, 1.12.1926. 24".	PR 1234
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	Khama: (a poem). Lovedale, 1.3.1923. 4p. 4to.	PR 1128
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	Khama of the Great Heart: jubilee celebrations. Lovedale, 1.3.1923. 2½p. 4to.	PR 1124
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	The late chief Khama. Lovedale, 1.3.1923. 28½".	PR 1125
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	Laws of Livingstonia. Lovedale, 1.6.1923. 3½p. 4to.	PR 1134
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	A gap in the remarks: the retirement of the Rev. J. Lennox, O.B.E., M.A. Lovedale, 2.3.1936. 24".	PR 1132
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	The Masarwa (Bushmen) of Bechuanaland: an investigation with results. Lovedale, S.A. Outlook, 2.9.1935. p.181-184.	PR 1283
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	"In journeyings after": remarkable career of the late Rev. Carl Nauhaus. Lovedale, March, 1933. 1½p. 4to.	PR 1167
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	Notable service for the native people: Dr. Roberts' jubilee. Lovedale, 1.9.1935. 2½p. 4to.	PR 1176
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	Dr. Jane Waterston: a pioneer missionary. Lovedale, 1.12.1932. 2½p. 4to.	PR 1208
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	A great tradition: death of Mr. John Govan Weir. Lovedale, 1.7.1933. 14" (newspaper).	PR 1311
SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK	Obituary: Rev. James Currie Weis: Leader of the coloured community in Port Elizabeth. Lovedale, February, 1932. 7" (newspaper).	PR 1213
SOUTH AFRICAN PRAYER UNION	Roll. Lovedale, n.d. 4p. 8vo.	PR 1351
SOWAZI, Alfred	Ixapeshu lokufunwa kwe Nkosi yama Mfengu, by A. Sowazi and Enoch T. Mhotoza. Johannesburg, Umteteli, 22.9.1934. 18" newspaper.	PR 1415
SPRIGG, John Gordon	Government notices in Xhosa 'Isishunayelo ngeruluneli inkosi edumileyo kumane, ngu - Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere. Grahamstown, Richards, Slater and Co., 28.6.1873. 1p. fcp.	PR 1585
STANFORD, Sir Walter	Wrecks on the coast of Pondoland, Cape Town, Cape Argus, 27.10.1928. 57" illus. newspaper.	PR 1294
STELLENBOSCH: public school.	Stellenbosch first class public school: report and class list for the year ending 23rd June, 1876. Stellenbosch, 1876. 6p. 4to.	PR 1602
STEVENSON, Capt. J	A terrible Christmas Day: 70 years ago, by the sole survivor at Woburn. Alice Times, Alice, 16.12.1920 and 23.12.1920. 136" newspaper.	PR 1478

PRINTED MATTER SIGNATORY.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
STEWART, James	Letter to the Scotsman on anonymous letters and the causes of the war. Glasgow, Scotsman, 1900. 37" newspaper.	PR 1244
STORMONT, David Duncan	A chapter in South African mission work. Butterworth, Transkeian Gazette, 21.7.1910. 92" newspaper.	PR 1252
STORMONT, David Duncan 1862-1931.	The Rev. James Henderson, 1869-1930. Blythswood, The Review, July, 1930. 1p. fcp.	PR 1120
STORMONT, David Duncan	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE OFFICIAL GAZETTE Petition of James Henderson, John Lennox, D.D. Stormont, W. Gavin, for transfer of land to U.F.C.S. Cape Town, 15.11.1912. 1p. fcp.	PR 1366
STURROCK, E        W        H	The Peelton case: complete vindication of Miss Sturrock. Peelton, 11.12.1891. 13½" newspaper letter.	PR 1200
SUNDAY TIMES	"Cattle killing" of 1857: dramatised in interesting work by Xhosa author: Dhlomo. n.a., 8.11.1936. 14".	PR 1503
SYNOD OF KAFFRERIA	Welfare of Youth Exam: advanced section. n.a., 9.1914. 1p. 8vo.	PR 1475
TERRITORIAL NEWS	Obituary: Col. E.H.W. Muller. Umtata, 17.10.1929. 10" (newspaper).	PR 1164
THOMSON, J	Tyumie vale - Lovedale: mission among the Kaffirs and Fingoes ... by J. Thomson and James Laing. Paisley, April, 1854. 3p. 8vo.	PR 1615
TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.	London. Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour problems of S.A. London, The Times, 27.12.1934. 9" newspaper.	PR 1490
TOISE, Gladstone, <u>Gasela</u> chief.	IMVO ZABANTSUNDU. Editorial. Inkosi yama Gasela. King William's Town, 23.4.1938. 25" newspaper.	PR 1433
TOISE, Gladstone, <u>Gasela</u> chief.	NATIVE OPINION. Editorial. ama Gasela chief installed. King William's Town, 23.4.1938. 52" newspaper.	PR 1345
UMTETELI	A notable African scholar: Dr. Bokwe's fine career. Johannesburg, 7.4.1934. 17½" newspaper cutting.	PR 1093
UMTETELI wa BANTU	Sonana Hlanganise; late headman of Kentani. Johannesburg, 4.8.1923. 45½p. (newspaper)	PR 1121
UMTETELI wa BANTU	Comment on D.D.T. Jabavu's "Criticisms of the Native Bills". Johannesburg, 31.8.1935. 7" (newspaper).	PR 1518
UMTETELI	Lovedale Press: vernacular list. Johannesburg. 25.5.1935. 10" newspaper.	PR 1338
UMTETELI	Bravo Africans who sank in the "Mendi". Johannesburg, 11.11.1933. 13" port.	PR 1326

PRINTED MATTER  
SIGNIFICANT.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

UNTETELI wa BANTU	Chief Palo Mgudlwa of Qusanco location, St Mark's district. Johannesburg, 18.7.1936. 15" + port.	PR 1147
UNTETELI	Ikonzozo ka Mkhulu: U lu. Antonio Owaru. Johannesburg, Unteteli, 3.8.1935. 19" newspaper.	PR 1425
UNTETELI wa BANTU	Death of Chief Mangala Ndabaso: an appreciation by L.S.L. Bam, Secretary to the Paramount chief of Western Pondoland. Johannesburg, 26.1.1929. 12" (newspaper).	PR 1168
UNTETELI wa BANTU	Negro folk rhymes. Johannesburg, Unteteli, 5.2.1927. 52".	PR 1385
UNTETELI wa BANTU	Percy Samson, successful Bantu magician. Johannesburg, 2.10.1932. 15".	PR 1189
UNTETELI wa BANTU	Passing of Shembe the prophet. Johannesburg, 11.5.1935. 61p.	PR 1191
UNTETELI wa BANTU	Why Botha Siycau was made Paramount chief of East Pondoland. Johannesburg, 7.1.1939. 40".	PR 1144
UNTETELI	Research by Sogizwe about Fingoes. 12.12.1936. 7" newspaper.	PR 1342
UNTETELI wa BANTU	Genealogy of the Amaxosa. Johannesburg, 3.10.1925. 4".	PR 1279
UNTETELI wa BANTU	Killing of Twins. Johannesburg, Unteteli, 1.4.1929. 7½" newspaper.	PR 1297
UNTETELI wa BANTU	"Village Education in Africa" - a valuable report (Carnegie Corp.) Johannesburg, 10.10.1936. 14" (newspaper).	PR 1515
UNTETELI	"Penitant pirate" taught Zulus the Gospel. Johannesburg, 25.2.1939. 10" newspaper.	PR 1347
U[NITED FREE CHURCH] MAGAZINE	Kaffraria - The Rev. D.L. Erskine's return. [Glasgow], U.F. Magazine, Jan., 1909. 7".	PR 1248
UNITED FREE CHURCH RECORD.	Kaffraria - memorial to the late Rev. William Girdwood, January and February, 1908. 5" illus.	PR 1243
UNITED FREE CHURCH RECORD	News items on the church opening at Gillespie, Kaffraria; the Engwali Native training school; and, the unveiling of the Stewart memorial at Lovedale. [Edinburgh, U.F.C. Record,] June, 1910. 9½" illus. + 7" + 19" illus.	PR 1251
UNITED FREE CHURCH RECORD	Our foreign missions - Lovedale. [Edinburgh? U.F. Record], Dec., 1911. 7".	PR 1254
UNITED MISSIONARY CONFERENCE	Revisal of the Kaffir Bible. Lovedale, Christian Express, 1.8.1889. 6".	PR 1445

PRINTED MATTER  
SIGNATORY.

NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.

REF. NO.

UNIVERSITY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.			
	School higher examination in Xhosa. Examiner: W.G. Bennie. Cape Town, 1907. 3p. 8vo. [See MS 8830-37].	PR	1440
VILARANI, THE	Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour Problems of South Africa. n.a., March-April, 1935. 12".	PR	1497
VICTORIA, Queen of Great Britain.	1837-1897 Jubilee medal. n.a., 1887. 1 medal.	PR	1625
WALIZ, S A	Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour Problems of South Africa. Poona, Servant of India, 13.6.1935. 10" + complete issue.	PR	1496
WARK, D	Death of Sir Clarkson Tredgold: convenor of the General Assembly's finance committee. East London, Presbyterian Churchman, August, 1938. 3 1/2 p. 4to.	PR	1205
WARREN, R	Letter about Kaffrarian grantees. Daily Dispatch, East London, August, 1911. 15" newspaper.	PR	1253
WATERSTON, Dr. Jane, 1843-1932. CAPE TIMES. Editorial.			
	"Dr Jane", 1843-1932. Cape Town, 8.11.1932. 23" (newspaper).	PR	1209
WAZIYO	Umteto wesi nto. King William's Town, Imvo, 5.5.1931. 10" newspaper.	PR	1436
WEIR, A S	Address to Lovedale students. Presbyterian Churchman, January, 1939. 2p. 4to.	PR	1546
WEIR, Dr. J W	Reprint of an article on medicine-men. n.a., Gardens church messenger, December, 1904. 15".	PR	1453
WELTWIRTSCHAFTLICHES ARCHIV.			
	Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour Problems of South Africa. Kiel, March, 1935. 3".	PR	1495
WESTERMAN,			
	CAPE TIMES The future of Africa: destiny in the hands of Europeans: Westerman's views - I. Cape Town, 3.8.1933. 21 1/2" newspaper.	PR	1321
WESTERMAN, Prof.			
	CAPE TIMES Professor Westerman's second lecture - the crescent in Africa. Cape Town, 5.8.1933. 22" newspaper.	PR	1322
WETU MBALILI	U Kumani u Ngangomhlaba: utyelelo lwake e Monti. King William's Town, Imvo. 9.10.1928. 40" newspaper.	PR	1391
WILKIE, Arthur W	Signature block. Lovedale, n.d. 1 metal block,	PR	1623
WILLIAMS, Joseph	A missionary's grave: Joseph William's. East London, Daily Dispatch, 31.1.1913. 3" newspaper.	PR	1455
WORLD'S YOUTH	Review of E.H. Brookes: Colour Problems of South Africa. n.a., 1.1935. 1p. 8vo. (2 copies).	PR	1480

PR. AND NUMBER SIGNATURE.	NATURE AND DATE OF ITEM.	REF. NO.
WYCHE, Canon	Archbishop Phelps: an appreciation. Lovedale, South African Outlook, 1.4.1938. 1p. 4to.	PR 1173
WYCHE, Canon	Canon Henry Roade Woodroffe: missionary and translator. Grahamstown Journal, Grahamstown, 1913. 48" (newspaper).	PR 1210
XKCS.	Incwadane ya efimi etyilapo Inzundiso yezibalo ezingcwile. 9p. 8vo.	PR 1953
XKCS.	Intonjane. [S.S. Rowles], n.d. 12p. 8vo.	PR 1591
XKCS.	Inzundiso yezibalo ezingcwile. n.a., n.d. 6p. 8vo. (2 copies).	PR 1592
YKXA, W	Ama Rombe nama Mfengu. n.a., n.d. 4" newspaper.	PR 1455
YOUNG, D[big], D	Inzundulu, the Lightning bird. Blythswood, Blythswood Review, February, 1932. 5 1/2".	PR 1314
YOUNG, R	Reply to minute of presbytery of Raffraria in relation to Blythswood; The hon. Mr. Brownlee's statement, [and] the South African mission: extracts from minutes of foreign mission committee. [Edinburgh, F.C. of Scotland, 1868]. 11p. 8vo. For members of Committee only - private.	PR 1355
YOUNG, Robert	Old Sutu, principal wife of Gaita, died 1885. Edinburgh, [188?]. 10".	PR 1201
YOUNG, Mrs T Cullen	Camp scenes in Central Africa. n.a., May, 1910. 18" illus.	PR 1266

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

<u>SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.</u>	<u>MEDIUM AND SIZE.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
AFRICAN GROUP. African Councillors outside hut. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1312
AFRICAN GROUP. An African family, including ? Z.N. Matthews?. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 3".	PIC. 1193
AFRICAN GROUP. African women and babies. Lovedale, 1920-30.	Photo. 2" x 3".	PIC. 1331
AFRICAN GROUP. Woman and two men. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 3" x 4".	PIC. 1194
ALICE: Photograph of a wedding group in Alice, n.a., n.d.	Photo. 5½" x 8".	PIC. 1230
ALICE DISTRICT: Panoramic scenic view. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1271
ALICE DISTRICT. Photograph of cattle fording the river. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8". (2 copies).	PIC. 1264
ALICE DISTRICT. Photograph of the ford in the Alice District. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1265
ALICE DISTRICT. Photograph of a river scene in the Alice District. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 8" x 6" mounted.	PIC. 1260
ALICE DISTRICT. Photograph of a river scene. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8". (2 copies).	PIC. 1261
ALICE DISTRICT. Photograph of the river cascades. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8". (4 copies).	PIC. 1262 -63
ANDERSON, William. A photograph of William Anderson, identified by Francis Carey Slater. Photograph taken by E. Geering. Aberdeen, n.d.	Photo. 3½" x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1056
RANTU PRESBYTERIAN ASSEMBLY. Photograph taken by Carrick, King William's Town, 1-8.7.1925.	Photo. 6" x 8" mounted.	PIC. 1215
BARNLEY, Fanny. Photograph of Fanny Barnley, successor to Mrs. Muirhead. Photograph taken by John Burton, Leicester, n.d.	Photo. 3½" x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1065
BEATTIE, Mr. and Mrs. Photograph of Mr. and Mrs. Beattie. Mrs Beattie was formerly a nurse to the Stewart family, and came originally from Inverness. Photograph taken by G.N. Tudhope of King William's Town, 1912.	Photo. 6" x 4" mounted.	PIC. 1079
BENNIE, Molly. Photograph of Murray Grant, Isobel Lennox, Molly Bennie and Constance Tooke. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 6".	PIC. 1095
BETHELSDORP. The Van Der Kemp Church at Bethelsdorp. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 2".	PIC. 1037
BETHELSDORP. VAN DER KEMP CHURCH: The chair in the vestibule of the original church. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 2".	PIC. 1033

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.

MEDIUM AND SIZE.

REF. NO.

BROWN, Rev. Portrait. Cape Town, Lawrence and Selkirk, late 19th C.

Photo.  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" mounted.

PIC. 1066

BOWNE, Mrs. Photograph of Mrs Bowne (first wife of J.W. Bowne - she received part of her education in Glasgow) sent to Dr. Shepherd from Gova Rivinville of Johannesburg for the Lovedale Centenary in 1941. n.a., n.d.

Photo. 3" x 2".

PIC. 1049  
d

BOWNE, John Knox. Photograph of John Knox Bowne. Lovedale, n.d.

PR.  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3".

PIC. 1173

BOWNE, Rev. John Knox. Photograph of the Rev. John Knox Bowne sent to Dr. Shepherd by Gova Rivinville of Johannesburg for the Lovedale Centenary of 1941. n.a., n.d.

Photo. 3" x 3".

PIC. 1049  
c

BOWNE, John Knox. Picture of John Knox Bowne. (As in "Lovedale, South Africa, 1841-1941." opp. p. 209). n.a., n.d.

PR.  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ".

PIC. 1046

BUCHANAN, Rev. John. Photograph of Rev. Buchanan, acting Principal of Lovedale in 1876. Photograph taken by Stuart. Glasgow, n.d.

PR  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" mounted.

PIC. 1065

BURNSIDE, See SOLO, Mrs. Tiyo.

PIC. 1333

BUSHMAN Paintings. Given to W.G. Bonnie by S. Gernand of Maseru. Three views. n.a., n.d.

Photo. 4" x 6" (3 photos).

PIC. 1314

CACTUS FLOWER. Photograph of a cactus flower. n.a., n.d.

Photo. 6" x 8".

PIC. 1268

COILLARD, Francois. Photograph of Francois Coillard, taken by Carl Blum. King William's Town, 26.12.1875.

Photo.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" mounted.

PIC. 1054

DUNCOON, Scotland. Part of the cemetery with William Givan's tombstone in it. n.a., n.d.

Photo. 2" x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " + negative.

PIC. 1038

"EDINBURGH CASTLE". Union Castle liner. n.a., 1913.

PR. 5" x 5".

PIC. 1315

FORT BLAUFOORT. The house from which the axe was stolen, triggering off the 1846 Frontier War. n.a., n.d.

Postcard.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ".

PIC. 1041

FORT BLAUFOORT. The Joseph William's Memorial at Fort Beaufort. n.a., n.d.

PR.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " + Photo. 2" x 3".

PIC. 1031

FORT BLAUFOORT. The tombstone of a Hottentot victim in the 1846 War of the Axe. n.a., n.d.

Postcard. 5" x 3".

PIC. 1040

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

<u>SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.</u>	<u>MEDIUM AND SIZE.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
FORT HARE. <u>University College.</u> Bantu-European students Christian conference held at Fort Hare, June, 27th to July 3rd, 1930.	Photo. $5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $7\frac{1}{2}$ " mounted.	PIC. 978
FORT HARE. <u>University College.</u> First Fort Hare College Council (named). Photograph, [1915].	Photo. 6" x 2" mounted. (3 copies).	PIC. 976
FORT HARE. <u>University College.</u> Group taken at the first meeting of the Fort Hare College: "Inter-State College" as it was then called. n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8" mounted.	PIC. 977
FORT HARE. <u>University College.</u> Panoramic view of the grounds. Printed. n.d.,	Photo. $5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $8\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 979
FORT HARE. <u>University College.</u> Students going to a meeting. n.d.	Photo. 3" x 4".	PIC. 980
FORT HARE. <u>University College.</u> Three photographs taken of a group at the official opening. 8.2.1916.	Photos. 2 x 6" x $4\frac{1}{2}$ " + $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6".	PIC. 981-983
FORT HARE. <u>University College.</u> View from Sandile's kop (in "Lovedale, South Africa 1841-1941" opp. p. 289). Photograph taken by Jack Arnold. 1950-1940.	Photo. $6\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8".	PIC. 984
FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. <u>Edinburgh.</u> Professors Rainy, Davidson, Blaikie, Candlish, Duff, Smeaton, McGregor and Duns of the Free Church, Edinburgh, W. Weddell - photographer, n.d.	Photo. $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1059
GALLA slaves. Gallas rescued from slavery. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x $5\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1093
GEASS, Tom. Photograph of Tom Geass. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 3".	PIC. 1192
GEDDES MEMORIAL. Photograph of the Geddes memorial, unveiled by Mrs. James Stewart, n.a., n.d.	Photo. $6\frac{1}{2}$ " x $8\frac{1}{2}$ " one mounted. (2 copies).	PIC. 1204
GEDDES, Alexander. Photograph of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Geddes and their son Alex. Taken by G.W. Wilson. Aberdeen, n.d.	Photo. $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" mounted.	PIC. 1057
GEDDES, Alexander. Picture of Alexander Geddes. (As in "Lovedale, South Africa, 1841-1941." opp. p. 261). n.a., n.d.	Photo. $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ " PR.	PIC. 1044
GEDDES, Annie. Picture of Mrs. Annie Geddes. (As in "Lovedale, South Africa, 1841-1941." opp. p. 268). n.d., n.a.	PR. $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ " + 8" x 6" photo.	PIC. 1045
GOVAN, William. His tombstone at Dunoon, Scotland. (1804-1875). n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 2" + $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " + $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x $6\frac{1}{2}$ " + negative.	PIC. 1034 -36
GOVAN, Rev. William. Picture of the Rev. William Govan. (As in Lovedale, South Africa, 1841-1941, opp. p. 160). n.a., n.d.	PR. $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ " (2 copies).	PIC. 1022

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

SUBJECT, ARTIST AND DATE.

MEDIUM AND SIZE.

REF. NO.

GRANT, Mrs. Photograph of Mrs. Grant (Dr. Stewart's eldest daughter) sent to Dr. Shephard for the Lovedale centenary in 1941. Photograph taken by Govo Rinville of Johannesburg, n.a., n.d.

Photo. 3" x 2".

PIC. 1049  
b

GRANT, Murray. Photograph of Murray Grant, Isobel Lennox, Molly Bennie, and Constance Tooke. n.a., n.d.

Photo. 4" x 6".

PIC. 1095

GUTHRIE, Lord and Lady. Photograph of Lord and Lady Guthrie at Lovedale. Lovedale, 16.9.1911.

Photo. 4" x 6" (2 copies).

PIC. 1167

HENDERSON, Dr. James. Photograph of the funeral procession of Dr. James Henderson. n.a., n.d. 1930.

Photo. 5" x 4".

PIC. 1199

HENDERSON, James. Photograph of James Henderson. Lovedale [1930].

PR. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (2 copies).

PIC. 1097

HENDERSON, Dr. James. Photograph of the last rites of Dr. James Henderson. n.a., 1930.

Photo. 5" x 4". 5 copies.

PIC. 1200

JORDAN RIVER: Where Jesus was baptised. n.a., 1914.

Photo. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

PIC. 1316

LAING, Rev. James. Photograph of the Rev. James Laing, taken by Carl Blohm. King William's Town, n.d.

Photo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" mounted.

PIC. 1055

LENNOX, Isobel. Photograph of Murray Grant, Isobel Lennox, Molly Bennie and Constance Tooke, n.a., n.d.

Photo. 4" x 6".

PIC. 1095

LENNOX, Rev. Dr. J. Photograph of Rev. Dr. J. Lennox. n.a., n.d.

Photo. 6" x 4" mounted.

PIC. 1233

LOPSTEDT. Photograph entitled "The three Lobengulas from Barotseland." n.a., n.d.

Photo. 5" x 4".

PIC. 1305

?LONDONBERRY: ?Giants causeway. n.a., n.d.

Photo. 7" x 9".

PIC. 1317

LOVE, Rev. Dr. John. Picture of the Rev. Dr. John Love. (As in "Lovedale, South Africa, 1841-1941" opp. p. 65). n.a., n.d.

PR. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

PIC. 1021

LOVEDALE: Fifteen insets of Lovedale and its founders. n.a., n.d.

Photo. 6" x 8".

PIC. 1281

LOVEDALE: Photograph of the Exhibition at Lovedale, of Woodwork from Healdtown. n.a., n.d.

Photo. 5" x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

PIC. 1209

LOVEDALE: Photograph of a model of an African hut. n.a., n.d.

Photo. 3" x 4".

PIC. 1190

LOVEDALE: Photograph of a street scene. n.a., n.d.

Photo. 4" x 6".

PIC. 1162

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

<u>SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.</u>	<u>MEDIUM AND SIZE.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
LOVEDALE: Sewing machine lesson. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1308
LOVEDALE: Miss Stuart in front of her hut. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1006
LOVEDALE: Photograph of wood-choppers at Lovedale. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6".	PIC. 1128
LOVEDALE: <u>Avenue</u> . The oak avenue in winter time. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1003
LOVEDALE: <u>Avenue</u> . The main avenue. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 8" x 6".	PIC. 1280
LOVEDALE: <u>Avenue</u> . Photographs of the Main Avenue at Lovedale. n.a., nd.	Photo. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1189
LOVEDALE: <u>Band</u> . Photograph of the Mission Institution band with Mr. Facer. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 6" mounted.	PIC. 1156
LOVEDALE: <u>Band</u> . Two photographs of the Mission Institution band. n.a., n.d.	Photos. 4" x 6" mounted + 6" x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1154 -55
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings</u> . Photograph of Mrs A. Geddes on a boarding house verandah. Mission Press, Lovedale, n.d.	PR. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1164
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings</u> . The opening of the Bible School Chapel at Lovedale. n.a., 17.3.1938.	Photo. 3" x 4" (2 copies).	PIC. 1007 -8
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings</u> . Builders at Lovedale. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6".	PIC. 1132
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings</u> . Photograph of builders with Mr. Darlow and Mr. Fowler. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6". (2 copies).	PIC. 1133
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings</u> . A series of photographs of buildings and activities at Lovedale. n.a., n.d.	Photo. (2" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") x 16 + (3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ").	PIC. 1012
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings</u> . The Smit dormitory at Lovedale. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 3" x 4".	PIC. 1004
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings</u> . Some of the buildings at Lovedale. Photo taken by Jack Arnold, East London, n.d.	Photo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8".	PIC. 996
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings</u> . Chalmer's house, successively occupied by Stocks, Roberts and Bokwe, and the general office. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" mounted.	PIC. 1050
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings</u> . Three different views of a cottage with a woman and child in front. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4". negatives.	PIC. 1258
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings</u> . Photograph of the Cuthbert Memorial Library at Lovedale. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1098

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

<u>SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.</u>	<u>MEDIUM AND SIZE.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> Photograph of the house adjacent to the Cuthbert Memorial Library, with Mr. Gray and family. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1208
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> A photograph of the dining hall at meal time. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5".	PIC. 1148
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> Photograph of a large hall at Lovedale. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5".	PIC. 1147
[LOVEDALE]: <u>Buildings.</u> Photograph of a house under construction. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 6". 2 copies.	PIC. 1207
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> Main building at Lovedale. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1009
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> The Main school block. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1310
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> The Main school block. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1311
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> Photograph of the Main Block. Taken by King Studios in King William's Town, n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8" mounted.	PIC. 1104
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> Ten views of the Main Block after the fire. Lovedale, nd.	Photo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " + 9 (2" x 3").	PIC. 1100
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> Two views of the Main block under construction. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " + 2" x 4".	PIC. 1101
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> Two photographs of the Main block in use. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8" + 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5".	PIC. 1102 1103
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> The older buildings. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1285
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> The original education block at Lovedale. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 5".	PIC. 1099
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> Two photographs of the buildings of the new school block. n.d.	Photo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" + 3" x 4".	PIC. 994
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> ?Opening of a new school block by ? J.H. Hofmeyr. East London, Jack Arnold, 193?.	Photo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8".	PIC. 995
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> [Principal's House, newly built.] n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1094
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> Principal's residence. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" negative.	PIC. 1257
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> A view of the practising school. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (3 copies).	PIC. 1011
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> Captain Stretch's house. (as in "Lovedale, South Africa, 1841-1941" opp. p. 84). n.a., n.d.	PR. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". (2 copies).	PIC. 1019

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

<u>SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.</u>	<u>MEDIUM AND SIZE.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> Photograph of the store shed and an ox-wagon. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" mounted.	PIC. 1210
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> Various unidentified buildings at Lovedale, possibly women's residences, the laundry and staff hokes. Lovedale, n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1284 -9
LOVEDALE: <u>Buildings.</u> Views of some of the different buildings at Lovedale, n.a., n.d.	Photo. [ (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4") x 5 + (3" x 4") + 2" x 3" ].	PIC. 1010
LOVEDALE: <u>Cattle.</u> A "prize" bull. Photo by Jack Arnold. East London, n.d.	Photo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8".	PIC. 997
LOVEDALE: <u>Cattle.</u> Part of the cattle herd at Lovedale. Photo taken by Jack Arnold, East London, n.d.	Photo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8".	PIC. 998
LOVEDALE: <u>Gardens.</u> Five photographs of gardeners at Lovedale. n.a., n.d.	Photos. [ 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" ] x 6 (2 copies each) + [ 4" x 6" ] x 2.	PIC. 1129 -31 1135
LOVEDALE: <u>Gardens.</u> The garden with gardener. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1279
LOVEDALE: <u>Gardens.</u> Mrs Annie Geddes in the garden. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 8" x 6".	PIC. 1277
LOVEDALE: <u>Gardens.</u> Institution bell. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1278
LOVEDALE: <u>Girls' School.</u> Two photographs of the basket weaving class. n.a., (1920).	Photo [ 5" x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ] x 2.	PIC. 1116 -17
LOVEDALE: <u>Girls' School.</u> A photograph of basket weavers and mat makers. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 3" x 4".	PIC. 1144
LOVEDALE: <u>Girls' School.</u> Two photographs of the cooking class with Mrs Tullock and Miss Rowe. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 6" x 2.	PIC. 1139 -40
LOVEDALE: <u>Girls' School.</u> Photograph of a laundry lesson at Lovedale. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1143
LOVEDALE: <u>Girls' School.</u> Monkey-nut breadmaking lesson. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 3" x 4" x 2.	PIC. 1141 -42
LOVEDALE: <u>Girls' School.</u> Three photographs of the Exhibition needlework at Lovedale. n.a., [1920 and 1900].	Photo. [ 5" x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ] x 2 + 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8".	PIC. 1120 -22
LOVEDALE: <u>Girl School.</u> A photograph of an African school girl. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1150
LOVEDALE: <u>Girls' School.</u> Africa at school: girl's class. Photograph taken by Jack Arnold. 1930-1940.	Photo. 8" x 10".	PIC. 991
LOVEDALE: <u>Girls' School.</u> Miss Barnley with a Girls' school class. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1138

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.	MEDIUM AND SIZE.	REF. NO.
LOVEDALE: <u>Girls' School</u> . [Group of 22 middle school girls]. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1303
LOVEDALE: <u>Girls' School</u> . [Group of 34 Senior girls - African and White - with Miss -----]. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1305
LOVEDALE: <u>Girls' School</u> . The new dormitory block in the girl's school. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4 1/2" x 2 1/2".	PIC. 1002
LOVEDALE: <u>Girls' School</u> . Girls' school, old front, n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 5".	PIC. 1106
LOVEDALE: <u>Girls' School</u> . Backview of the Girls' school, at Lovedale. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 6 1/2".	PIC. 1137
LOVEDALE: <u>Group</u> . A man, woman and child from a photograph, and in the form of a printer's block. n.a., n.d.	Block. 5" x 4".	PIC. 1254
LOVEDALE: <u>Groups</u> . Photograph of a group including many children in a location or reserve. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4 1/2" x 6".	PIC. 1227
LOVEDALE: <u>Group</u> . Delegates to a conference, possibly one of the Presbyterian church. n.a., 194?.	Photos. (2" x 1 1/2") x 5.	PIC. 1256
LOVEDALE: <u>Groups</u> . Photograph of the members of the Convention of which Mr. K.A.W. Hobart Houghton was Secretary. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1239
LOVEDALE: <u>Group</u> . African and white women. Lovedale, 1920-30.	Photo. 3" x 4".	PIC. 1332
LOVEDALE: <u>Groups</u> . Photograph of an African and European adults. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 5". 2 copies.	PIC. 1228
LOVEDALE: <u>Groups</u> . Photograph of a small group, mainly African women. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 6" mounted.	PIC. 1217
LOVEDALE: <u>Groups</u> . Informal group of African men, women and children with Miss Barnes. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8" mounted.	PIC. 1083
LOVEDALE: <u>Group</u> . Morning parade? n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1293
LOVEDALE: <u>Group</u> . All Lovedale on the lawn of the principal's house. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1292
LOVEDALE: <u>Groups</u> . Photograph of a large group, probably the whole population of Lovedale, including the band. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8" mounted.	PIC. 1218
LOVEDALE: <u>Groups</u> . Formal group of African men, including J.W. Bokwe. W. Fehrmann, Alice, n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8" mounted.	PIC. 1082

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

<u>SUBJECT, ARTIST AND DATE.</u>	<u>MEDIUM AND SIZE.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
LOVEDALE: <u>Groups.</u> Group including J.K. Bokwe, McGillivray, Fairly, Fisher and Grey. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 5" x 8".	PIC. 1092
LOVEDALE: <u>Group.</u> [Group including Mrs Geddes and 12 African women]. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1304
LOVEDALE: <u>Groups.</u> Photograph of a large group with only seven members identified (including Bokwe, MacVicar, Henderson and Bishop Cameron).	Photo. 6" x 8" mounted.	PIC. 1214
LOVEDALE: <u>Groups.</u> A tennis party consisting of ten White people. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1309
LOVEDALE: <u>Group.</u> Dr. Waterston with a group of Africans including E. Makiwane, P.J. Mzimba and J.K. Bokwe. King William's Town, Carl Bluhm, n.d.	Photo. 8" x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " mounted.	PIC. 1086
LOVEDALE: <u>Groups.</u> Twelve insets of Lovedale and her people. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1282
LOVEDALE: <u>Hospitals.</u> Photograph of Governor-General Major van Zyl's visit to the hospitals. Lovedale, 1950.	Photo. 2" x 3"	PIC. 1238
LOVEDALE: <u>Hospitals.</u> Photograph of a group including Attie J. Brink, S. Strydom, D. Faasen, A.J. Rousseau, Dr. N. MacVicar, and an African. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" mounted.	PIC. 1211
LOVEDALE: <u>Hospitals.</u> MacVicar T.B. Hospital. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4".	PIC. 1001
LOVEDALE: <u>Hospital.</u> Three negatives of the MacVicar Tuberculosis hospital. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " negatives.	PIC. 1249
LOVEDALE: <u>Hospitals.</u> Photograph of the hospital workers during an epidemic of influenza with the names of nine of the workers at the Victoria Hospital. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1153
LOVEDALE: <u>Hospitals.</u> Photograph of the front view of Victoria Hospital. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1151
LOVEDALE: <u>Hospitals.</u> Photograph of the back view of the Victoria Hospital. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1152
LOVEDALE: <u>Hospitals.</u> Three views of the Victoria Hospital. (As in "South African Medical Pioneer" by R.H.W. Shepherd, opp. p. 267). n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" + 2 negatives.	PIC. 1251
LOVEDALE: <u>Hospitals.</u> Victoria Hospital for tubercular patients. (in "Lovedale, South Africa, 1841-1941." opp. p. 352). Photograph taken by Jack Arnold. 1930-1940.	Photo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8".	PIC. 988

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

<u>SUBJECT. ARTIST. AND DATE.</u>	<u>MEDIUM AND SIZE.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
LOVEDALE: <u>Hospitals.</u> Two photo- graphs of the Victoria Hospital's out- patients department. 1937.	Photo. $5\frac{1}{2}" \times 5\frac{1}{2}" + 4\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$	PIC. 999 + 1000
LOVEDALE: <u>Hospitals.</u> Photograph of the David Hunter preliminary training school for nurses. n.a., n.d.	PR. $5\frac{1}{2}" \times 5"$ . + negative.	PIC. 1250
LOVEDALE: <u>Hospitals.</u> Photograph showing the nurses' home. n.a., n.d.	Photo. $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ .	PIC. 1248
LOVEDALE. <u>Ncera.</u> Old Lovedale "Ncera". n.a., n.d.	Photo. $4" \times 6"$ mounted.	PIC. 1030
LOVEDALE. <u>Ncera.</u> Ross tombstone at Ncera (Old Lovedale). Lovedale, n.d.	Photo. $4" \times 6"$ mounted + $4\frac{1}{2}" \times 2"$ photo. + negs.	PIC. 1029 1039
LOVEDALE. <u>Old site.</u> Chumie (Gwali) Mission station. (As in "Lovedale, South Africa, 1841-1941." opp. p. 45). Photograph taken by Jack Arnold. East London, n.d.	Photo. $5" \times 8"$ .	PIC. 1026
LOVEDALE. <u>Old Site.</u> First Church school: opened in September, 1828. (As in "Lovedale, South Africa, 1841-1941" opp. p. 93). n.a., n.d.	PR. $5\frac{1}{2}" \times 8"$ . (2 copies).	PIC. 1018
LOVEDALE. <u>Old Site.</u> The original seminary at Lovedale. (As in "Lovedale South Africa, 1841-1941". opp. p. 96). n.a., n.d.	PR. $5\frac{1}{2}" \times 8\frac{1}{2}"$ (2 copies).	PIC. 1024
LOVEDALE: <u>Old Site.</u> Lovedale in 1841 the year of its opening. (As in "Love- dale, South Africa, 1841-1941." opp. p. 113). n.a., 1841.	PR. $4" \times 6\frac{1}{2}"$ .	PIC. 1027
LOVEDALE. <u>Old Site.</u> Remains of the Chumie Mission house. (As in "Lovedale South Africa, 1841-1941," opp. p. 128). n.a., n.d.	PR. $5\frac{1}{2}" \times 8\frac{1}{2}"$ (2 copies).	PIC. 1025
LOVEDALE. <u>Old Site.</u> Gwali station buildings. n.a., 22.7.1933.	Photo. $2" \times 4"$ 2 copies.	PIC. 1032
LOVEDALE. <u>Old Site.</u> The remains of the Chumie (Gwali) Mission Station, 1941. n.a.	PR. $5\frac{1}{2}" \times 8\frac{1}{2}" + 2$ negatives + $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$ Photo.	PIC. 1028
LOVEDALE. <u>Press.</u> Photograph of the book-binding department and Post Office. n.a., n.d.	Photo. $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$ .	PIC. 1246
LOVEDALE. <u>Press.</u> Photograph of the book-binding department. n.a., n.d.	Photo. $3\frac{1}{2}" \times 5\frac{1}{2}"$ .	PIC. 1244 -45
LOVEDALE. <u>Press.</u> Photograph of the Book Store at Lovedale, n.a., n.d.	Photo. $3" \times 4"$ .	PIC. 1197
LOVEDALE. <u>Press.</u> The printers and binders. n.a., n.d.	Photo. $4" \times 6"$ .	PIC. 1213
LOVEDALE. <u>Press.</u> The Lovedale press at work. n.a., n.d.	Photo. $8\frac{1}{2}" \times 6\frac{1}{2}"$ .	PIC. 1124

PICTORIAL MATERIAL:

<u>SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.</u>	<u>MEDIUM AND SIZE.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
LOVEDALE: <u>Press.</u> Photograph of the printing department at Lovedale. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1243
LOVEDALE: <u>Press.</u> Photograph of a press exhibition at Lovedale. n.a., 1900's.	Photo. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" mounted.	PIC. 1123
LOVEDALE: <u>Primary School.</u> Photograph of the play scene - "Joseph sold into Egypt". n.a., n.d.	Photo. 3" x 4".	PIC. 1177
LOVEDALE: <u>Primary School.</u> Photograph of the cast in a Nativity play. n.a., n.d.	Photos. (2" x 3") x 4 + 2 duplicates.	PIC. 1176
LOVEDALE: <u>Primary School.</u> A photograph of the Bible class at the primary level. The Jeanes Studio, East London, n.d.	Photo. 3" x 4".	PIC. 1145
LOVEDALE: <u>Primary School.</u> Photograph of a group of primary school pupils with the staff. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8".	PIC. 1219
LOVEDALE: <u>Primary School.</u> Group including 25 tiny tots with Mrs Geddes. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1302
LOVEDALE: <u>Primary School.</u> [Group including 26 tiny tots with a White woman]. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1301
LOVEDALE: <u>Primary School.</u> A photograph of a primary school class. The Jeanes Studio, East London, n.d.	Photo. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1146
LOVEDALE: <u>Primary School.</u> Two photographs of a primary school demonstration. n.a., [1920].	Photo. 5" x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1118 -19
LOVEDALE: <u>Primary School.</u> ?Primary school. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1291
LOVEDALE: <u>School Sports.</u> Photograph of the Inter-Institution sports. Lovedale, 1945.	Photo. 3" x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1239
LOVEDALE: <u>School Sports.</u> A photograph of the school sports. Jack Arnold, East London, n.d.	Photo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8".	PIC. 1013
LOVEDALE: <u>Staff.</u> The staff of Lovedale. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 3" x 4".	PIC. 1225
LOVEDALE: <u>Staff.</u> Photograph of the staff of the Lovedale Missionary Institution. Lovedale, November, 1945.	PR. 4" x 7".	PIC. 1232
LOVEDALE: <u>Staff.</u> Photograph showing the European staff and their families.	Photo. 5" x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1226
LOVEDALE: <u>Staff and students.</u> Photograph of the Morning Parade. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 6".	PIC. 1241

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

<u>SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.</u>	<u>MEDIUM AND SIZE.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
LOVEDALE: Staff and students. The pupils and staff of Lovedale. Photograph taken by Carl Bluhm. King William's Town, n.d.	Photo. 8" x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " mounted.	PIC. 1085
LOVEDALE: Staff and students. Photograph of some of the staff and students of Lovedale. n.a., 1911.	Photo. 6" x 8" mounted.	PIC. 1216
LOVEDALE: Staff and students. Photograph of a group of the staff and the pupils of Lovedale. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 5" x 8".	PIC. 1222
LOVEDALE: Staff and students. Photograph of a large group of the senior pupils and the staff. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8" mounted.	PIC. 1223
LOVEDALE: Staff and students. Two photographs of the staff and pupils, one taken by Jack Arnold. n.d.	Photo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" x 2.	PIC. 992 +993
LOVEDALE: Staff and students. Photograph of an unidentified man with the pupils of Lovedale. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 5" x 8" mounted.	PIC. 1221
LOVEDALE: Staff and students. [Group of 15 Senior African students and Mr. European staff member]. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1298
LOVEDALE: Staff and students. [Group including 58 senior students and a white man]. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1300
LOVEDALE: Staff and students. Group of white students with the Rev. W.I.B. Moir. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 5" x 8".	PIC. 1091
LOVEDALE. Staff and students. Photograph of Mr. Tooke and the Senior boys. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " mounted.	PIC. 1220
LOVEDALE. Staff and students. Photograph of a class at the secondary level. The Jeanes Studio, East London, n.d.	Photo. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1149
LOVEDALE: Staff and students. The physics class. n.a., n.d..	Photo. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " mounted.	PIC. 1110
LOVEDALE: Staff and students. [The "Science" class (all boys) with a master]. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1306
LOVEDALE: Staff and students. [The "Science" class (all boys), with a master]. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1307
LOVEDALE: Staff and students. A group including Dr. Stewart and J.K. Bokwe. King William's Town, Carl Bluhm, n.d.	Photo. 8" x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " mounted.	PIC. 1089
LOVEDALE: Staff and students. Two photographs of Mr. Atkinson when he completed thirty years service at Lovedale. Taken by J.S. Zin, Lovedale, 1933.	Photo. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" mounted.	PIC. 1234

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

<u>SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.</u>	<u>MEDIUM AND SIZE.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
LOVEDALE: <u>Students.</u> The African pupils at Lovedale. Photograph taken by Carl Blum. King William's Town, n.d.	Photo. 8" x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " mounted.	PIC. 1084
LOVEDALE: <u>Students.</u> A group of African pupils. King William's Town, Carl Blum, n.d.	Photo. 8" x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " mounted.	PIC. 1087
LOVEDALE: <u>Students.</u> [Group of 9 Senior African students]. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 8" x 6".	PIC. 1297
LOVEDALE: <u>Students.</u> [Group of 9 senior students]. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1299
LOVEDALE: <u>Students.</u> [Group of 26 Senior students]. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1294
LOVEDALE: <u>Students.</u> [Group of 28 Senior students]. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1296
LOVEDALE: <u>Students.</u> [Group of 29 Senior students - African and White]. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1295
LOVEDALE: <u>Students.</u> A group of white pupils. King William's Town, Carl Blum, n.d.	Photo. 8" x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " mounted.	PIC. 1088
LOVEDALE: <u>Students.</u> Photograph showing all Lovedale students. na., n.d.	Photo. 3" x 4".	PIC. 1224
LOVEDALE: <u>Students.</u> Pupil volunteers sent to Nyasaland in 1876. Original photograph taken by A.H. Board. Port Elizabeth, 1876.	Pr. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (2 copies) + 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" Photo.	PIC. 1047
LOVEDALE: <u>Students.</u> Students of different racial groups. Photographs of a) Fingoes; b) Xhosas; c) Tembus; d) Pondos; e) Bechuana; f) Bapedi; g) Basuto; h) Natalians; and i) Barotsi - two sons and a nephew of Lewanika. n.a., n.d.	Photos. (6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") x 7 + (3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6") + (4" x 6") x 2.	PIC. 1231
LOVEDALE: <u>Technical school.</u> The technical workshop. (in "Lovedale, South Africa, 1841-1941." opp. p.433). Photo, 1930-1940.	Photo. 8" x 10".	PIC. 987
LOVEDALE: <u>Technical school.</u> Technical block. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 3" x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1107
LOVEDALE: <u>Technical school.</u> ?Technical school. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8" (torn to 6" x 4").	PIC. 1290
LOVEDALE: <u>Technical school.</u> A photograph of the carpenters shop with the apprentices. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1136
LOVEDALE: <u>Technical school.</u> Two different views of the carpenters shop in the technical school. n.a., n.d.	Photos. [4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6"] x 2.	PIC. 1126

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

<u>SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.</u>	<u>MEDIUM AND SIZE.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
LOVEDALE: <u>Technical school.</u> The Technical school with some cabinets at Lovedale. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1125
LOVEDALE: <u>Technical school.</u> Photograph of Cobblers. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " mounted.	PIC. 1109
LOVEDALE: <u>Technical school.</u> Technical block with cobblers. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 6" mounted.	PIC. 1108
LOVEDALE: <u>Technical school.</u> Photographs of Woodwork designs. n.a., November, 1900.	Photo. 4" x 8" mounted.	PIC. 1111
LOVEDALE: <u>Technical school.</u> Three photographs of exhibition woodwork. n.a., [1920].	Photos. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5" + 2 x (5" x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ").	PIC. 1112 -14
LOVEDALE: <u>Technical school.</u> Exhibition woodwork class at work. n.a., [1920].	Photo. 5" x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1115
LOVEDALE: <u>Technical school.</u> The wagon makers shop in action. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 6".	PIC. 1134
LOVEDALE: <u>Technical school.</u> Photograph of a wagon made in the technical school at Lovedale. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6".	PIC. 1127
LOVEDALE: <u>Transport.</u> Photograph of a foot-bridge connecting Alice and Lovedale. Lovedale, Mission Press, n.d.	PR. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1160
LOVEDALE: <u>Transport.</u> Photograph of a motor car with an African man standing by. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1195
LOVEDALE: <u>Transport.</u> Photograph entitled "The old and the new" in transport. Jeanes Studio, East London, n.d.	Photo. 3" x 4".	PIC. 1198
LOVEDALE: <u>Transport.</u> A street under repair. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1105
LOVEDALE: <u>Under the oaks.</u> Under the oaks. Lovedale, 1920-30.	Photo. 8" x 8".	PIC. 1330
LOVEDALE: <u>Under the oaks.</u> Under the Oaks (in "Lovedale, South Africa, 1841-1941." opp. p. 369). Printed, 1930-1940.	Photo. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 935
LOVEDALE: <u>Under the oaks.</u> Three photographs entitled "Under the Oaks". n.a., n.d.	Photos. [5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ] x 2 + [3" x 4"].	PIC. 1157 -59
LOVEDALE: <u>View.</u> Scenic view including buildings from the Tyume River on the east side.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1272
LOVEDALE: <u>View.</u> Scenic view from the east. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1275
LOVEDALE: <u>View.</u> Scenic view from the north-west.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1276

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

<u>SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.</u>	<u>MEDIUM AND SIZE.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
LOVEDALE: <u>View.</u> Lovedale from the South East. (In "Lovedale, South Africa, 1841-1941." opp. p. 465.)	Photo. $6\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8".	PIC. 986
LOVEDALE: <u>View.</u> Scenic view from the west. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1273
LOVEDALE: <u>View.</u> Photograph of a scenic view. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 6".	PIC. 1161
LOVEDALE: <u>View.</u> Photograph of a scenic view with men and woman in the foreground. n.a., n.d.	Photo. $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4". negative.	PIC. 1259
LOVEDALE: <u>View.</u> A photograph of Lovedale and Alice. n.a., n.d.	Photo. $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1163
LOVEDALE: <u>View.</u> The view from Block Hill. n.a., n.d.	Photo. $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1005
LOVEDALE: <u>View.</u> Photograph of the view from Sandile's Kop. Lovedale, 19.5.1944.	Photo. 4" x 6".	PIC. 1242
LOVEDALE: <u>View.</u> A series of stereo photographs taken in 1891 showing 14 different pairs of views. n.a., 1891.	Photos. (3" x 3" mounted) x 28.	PIC. 1081
LOVEDALE: <u>View.</u> Album of views belonging to Miss A.M. Rowe. Lovedale, 1920-1930.	33 photographs. (See MS. 9306).	PIC. 1334
LOVEDALE: <u>Visitors.</u> Photograph of Lovedale on a festive occasion. n.a., n.d.	Photo. $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1196
LOVEDALE: <u>Visitors.</u> Photograph of a meeting in front of the Library - Dr. Henderson and Mr. Chalmers were the speakers. Five views. n.a., n.d.	Photos. ( $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ ") x 5.	PIC. 1175
LOVEDALE: <u>Visitors.</u> James Henderson and Dr. J.E.K. Aggrey. Lovedale, 1921.	Photo. 6" x 4" mounted.	PIC. 1170
LOVEDALE: <u>Visitors.</u> Photograph of Dr. Henderson addressing a meeting with General Botha present. n.a., [1916].	Photo. $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x $6\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1165
LOVEDALE: <u>Visitors.</u> Three views of the visit of Prince and Princess Arthur of Connaught to Lovedale. Lovedale, 13.4.1921.	Photo. $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6".	PIC. 1168
LOVEDALE: <u>Visitors.</u> Photograph of a group including Mr. Fairlie, Dr. Henderson The Prince of Wales and Mr. Alan Ballantyne. n.a., n.d.	Photo. $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6".	PIC. 1206
LOVEDALE: <u>Visitors.</u> Helen Keller's visit - two scenes. Lovedale, 1951.	Photos. ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3") x 2.	PIC. 1237
LOVEDALE: <u>Visitors.</u> Helen Keller's visit - four different scenes. Lovedale, 1951.	Photos. (4" x $2\frac{1}{2}$ ") x 2. (2 copies).	PIC. 1236

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

<u>SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.</u>	<u>MEDIUM AND SIZE.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
LOVEDALE: <u>Visitors.</u> Lord Milner with a group of men and women. n.a.; n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8" mounted. 2nd copy unmounted.	PIC. 1090
LOVEDALE: <u>Visitors.</u> Two views of the visit of the Rev. G. Morrison, when Moderator of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland; photographed with James Henderson. Lovedale, 22.4.1927.	Photos. 3" x 4" + 4" x 3".	PIC. 1169
LOVEDALE: <u>Visitors.</u> Photograph showing the parliamentarians being entertained in front of the Guthbert Memorial Library. Lovedale, 1924-25?	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1166
[McCUTCHE, Miss]. Photograph of Miss [McCUTCHE] (inspired guess of Francis Carey Slater). Taken by J. Robertson. Dundee, n.d.	Photo. 3½" x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1058
McGILLIVRAY, George. Photograph of G. McGillivray, taken by A. Howell. Glasgow, n.d.	Photo. 3½" x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1064
MAGOMI, <u>Chief Tini.</u> Photograph of Chief Tini Magoma. Taken by W.F. Hunt. n.a., 1908.	Photo. 4" x 3".	PIC. 1191
MAIZE FIELD. Photograph of a maize field at [Lovedale]. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8". (2 copies).	PIC. 1266 -7
MAJIZA, Antyi. Photograph of Majiza sent to Dr. Shepherd for the Lovedale Centenary in 1941 by Govo Rimville from Johannesburg. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 3" x 2".	PIC. 1048 b
MASHA: The last survivor of Livingstone's Makololo. n.a., n.d.	PR. (3" x 2½") + (5" x 3½").	PIC. 1252
MASHABA, Rev. Robert N. Two photographs of the Rev. Robert Mashaba sent from Govo Rimville of Johannesburg to Dr. Shepherd for the Lovedale Centenary in 1941. n.a., n.d.	Photos. 3" x 2".	PIC. 1048 c & d
MOIR, Rev. W.J.B. Photograph of Rev. Moir, taken by Ralston and Sons. Edinburgh. n.d.	Photo. 3½" x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1062
MQHAYI, A portrait of Mghayi. n.a., n.d.	PR. 5" x 3".	PIC. 1253
MZIMBA, Pamiani. Photograph of P. Mzimba, taken by Carl Bluhm. King William's Town, 1.2.1873.	Photo. 3½" x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1052
NGZAMNGXA, Paul. Photograph of Paul Ngzamngxa sent from Govo Rimville in Johannesburg to Dr. Shepherd for the Lovedale Centenary in 1941.	Photo. 3" x 2".	PIC. 1048 a
PEACH BLOSSOM. Photograph of Peach blossom. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1269

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

<u>SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.</u>	<u>MEDIUM AND SIZE.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
PHILIP, Rev. J. D. . Photograph of the Rev. J.D. Philip, son of John Philip, and theological tutor at Lovedale in the scheme of co-operation that began in 1885 or 1886. Taken by S.B. Barnard. n.d., Cape Town.	Photo. 6" x 4" mounted.	PIC. 1076
PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUM. Seven photographs depicting African life in an album belonging to James Stewart. n.a., n.d.	Album. 7" x 10".	PIC. 1318
PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUM. 21 photographs including:- 1) Boarding staff, Lovedale. 2) Lovedale views. 3) Fingoes. 4) Johannesburg (Jubilee time - 1897). 5) Johannesburg, 1897 - another view. n.a., 1890-1900.	Album. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1322
PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUM. 25 Photographs of Lovedale occasions in the time of Mr. Wilkie, and Dr. R.H.W. Shepherd. Lovedale, 1930.	Album. 10" x 12".	PIC. 1326
PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUM. 25 Photographs mounted on linen of Lovedale Institution, Staff and Pupils in Dr. Stewart's time. Lovedale, n.d.	Album. 10" x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1325
PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUM. 31 Photographs of Lovedale Institution and district. Lovedale, [Gift from Mrs. Mathews], Lovedale, [1891].	Album. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1324
PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUM. 45 Photographs including:- a) Lagden Commission. b) Mr. Aitken and choir. c) The band. d) Gallas. e) Rev. William Moir. f) Mr. Gray, Mr. Fairley and Mr. McGillivray. g) Rev. E. and Mrs. Makiwane. h) T.B. Soga. Lovedale, n.d.	Album. 7" x 10".	PIC. 1319
PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUM. 49 Photographs including:- a) Govan, Rev. William. b) Stewart, Rev. James c) Johnston, Rev. Robert. d) Norton, Mrs T.W.C. (nee Anderson and sister of Mrs Geddes, Snr.) e) Hogsback with the Stewart family - various scenes. f) Lovedale - various scenes. g) Johnston, Rev. Robert - tombstone [1829-1895]. <u>Second card contd.</u> h) Milner, Lord, with the Stewarts and others. i) Munro family. j) Galla slaves. Lovedale, n.d.	Album. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8".	PIC. 1320

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

<u>SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.</u>	<u>MEDIUM AND SIZE.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUM. 60 photographs of Lovedale in 2 volumes, including:- 1) Copy of "General plan of the Lovedale Missionary Institution property ..." in two parts. 2) [Lovedale 50th jubilee]. Lovedale, 1891.	Album. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1323
PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUM. 64 Photographs mainly of children: [probably an album belonging to Dr. James Stewart]. Lovedale, c 1890.	Album. 12" x 11".	PIC. 1327
PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUM. South African Industrial Exhibition, 1884. - 26 photographs of the Exhibition Hall, and Cape Town scenery. Cape Town, 1884.	Album. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9".	PIC. 1321
PLANTS. Seven year American aloes. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 8" x 6".	PIC. 1270
PORTRAIT. Little boy in a sailor's suit. n.a., c.a., 1912.	Photo. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1".	PIC. 1096
PORTRAIT. Unidentified African minister. King William's Town, Carl Blum, late 19th Century.	Photo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1075
PORTRAIT. Unknown man. Edinburgh, John Moffat, n.d., 19th Century.	Photo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1061
PORTRAIT. Unidentified man. Port Elizabeth, A.H. Board, late 19th Century.	Photo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1072
PORTRAIT. Unidentified woman. Cape Town, Shoyer Bros., late 19th Century.	Photo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1067
PORTRAIT. Unidentified woman. Cape Town, James E. Bruton, late 19th Century.	Photo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1074
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA. Photograph of the Commission which went to Rhodesia showing Dr. Shepherd, D. McRae, Manod Williams, and Dr. Kerr. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 2" x 3" (3 copies).	PIC. 1255
ROSS, Rev. John. Picture of the Rev. John Ross. (As in "Lovedale, South Africa, 1841-1941" opp. p. 192). n.a., n.d.	PR. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1023
SMITH, Andrew. Three views and five negatives of Andrew Smith's tombstone. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". (3 copies and 5 negatives).	PIC. 1240
SOGA, Mrs. Tiyo. Portrait. Glasgow, W. Dickson, n.d.	Photo. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" (framed and mounted.)	PIC. 1333
STARKE, George. Photograph of George Starke. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 5" x 2".	PIC. 1174
STEWART, The Misses. Photographs of the daughters of James Stewart. Glasgow, n.d.	Photo. 6" x 4" mounted.	PIC. 1030

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

<u>SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.</u>	<u>MEDIUM AND SIZE.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
STEWART, James. Dr. Stewart as Moderator of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland. Photograph taken by Webster. Edinburgh, 1899.	Photo. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " mounted.	PIC. 1043
STEWART, James. Photograph of James Stewart sent to Dr. Shepherd for the Lovedale Centenary in 1941 by Govo Rimville of Johannesburg. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 3" x 2".	PIC. 1049a.
STEWART, James. Photograph of Dr. Stewart taken by P. Devine. Edinburgh, n.d.	Photo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1060
STEWART, James. Picture of James Stewart. Lovedale, February, 1906.	PR. 8" x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (2 copies).	PIC. 1042
STEWART, James. A group of Africans beside a grave, possibly that of James Stewart, together with a white woman, who might be Mrs. Henderson. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 3" x 8".	PIC. 1201
STEWART, James. The funeral of Stewart of Lovedale; and a portrait. n.a., n.d.	PR. 5" x 4" and 5" x 7".	PIC. 1201 a.
STEWART, Dr. James. The inscription on Dr. Stewart's gravestone. Photograph taken by Jack Arnold. East London, n.d.	Photo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8".	PIC. 1015
STEWART, Dr. James. Stewart memorial and Henderson grave stone. Photograph taken by Jack Arnold. East London, n.d.	Photo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8".	PIC. 1014
STEWART Memorial. Photograph of the Stewart Memorial at Sandile's Kop, n.a., n.d.	Photos. 6" x 4" + 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1202 -03.
STEPHEN, John. Photograph of John Stephen. Taken by O. Battenhaussen. Port Elizabeth, n.d.	Photo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1070
STRETCH, Capt. Charles Lennox. Portrait as an old man. Aliwal North, copied by Hugh E. Nissen, n.d.	Photo. 5" x 3".	PIC. 1328
STRETCH, Mrs Charles Lennox. Portrait in old age. Aliwal North, Copied by Hugh E. Nissen, n.d.	Photo. 5" x 3".	PIC. 1329
STUDENT CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. Photograph of the Student Christian Association Conference at Lovedale, 1916.	Photo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " mounted.	PIC. 1213
STUDENT CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. Photograph of the Student Christian Association Conference, 1917, Lovedale.	Photo. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" mounted.	PIC. 1212
TEMPLETON, Rev. Robert Photograph of the Rev. R. Templeton, taken by J.E. Bruton. Port Elizabeth, n.d.	Photo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1071

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

<u>SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.</u>	<u>MEDIUM AND SIZE.</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
THOMSON, Rev. William Ritchie. Picture of the Rev. W.R. Thomson. (As in "Lovedale, South Africa, 1841-1941" opp. p. 241). n.a., n.d.	PR. $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ " (2 copies). + Photo. 8" x 6" (2 copies).	PIC. 1020
TOOKE, Constance. Photograph of Murray Grant, Isobel Lennox, Molly Bennie and Constance Tooke. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 4" x 6".	PIC. 1095
TYUMIE RIVER. Tyumie valley from the Hogsback. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1274
TYUMIE RIVER. Two photographs of the Tyumie River. n.a., n.d.	Photo. 6" x 8".	PIC. 1016 -17.
UNITED FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. The last General Assembly. Edinburgh, Supplement to the "Record", F.C. Inglis, July, 1929.	PR. 7" x 12".	PIC. 1335
VAN MOOYEN, James. A photograph of James Van Mooyen, a Hottentot student. Photograph taken by J.E. Bruton, Port Elizabeth, n.d.	Photo. $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1073
WATERSTON, Jane. Dr. Waterston in academic robes. Cape Town, S.B. Barnard, n.d.	Photo. 6" x 4" mounted.	PIC. 1077
WEIR, Rev. James. Photograph of the Rev. James Weir of Port Elizabeth, Lovedale's most distinguished student of the coloured races. Taken by Hepburn and Jeanes. Grahamstown, n.d.	Photo. $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1068
WEIR, James. Photograph of James Weir and James Stewart, taken by C.J. Aldham, Grahamstown, n.d.	Photo. 6" x 4" mounted.	PIC. 1078
WEIR, James (Snr.) Photograph of Mr. James Weir, taken by J. Rindl. King William's Town, n.d.	Photo. $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1069
WILKIE, Dr. Arthur W. Dr. Wilkie in his study. (portrait). Photo, n.d.	Photo. 8" x $6\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 990.
WILKIE, Dr. Arthur. Portrait of Dr. A. Wilkie. (In "Lovedale, South Africa, 1841-1941." opp. p. 508). Photograph taken by Jack Arnold. 1930-1940.	Photo. 6" x $4\frac{1}{2}$ " + PR. $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 989.
XHOSA People. Photographs of the Ama Xhosa and Basuto in traditional costume. n.a., n.d.	Photo. [5" x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " ] x 9.	PIC. 1180 -88.
XHOSA People. Scenes from four different children's games. n.a., n.d.	Photo. (3" x 4") x 4.	PIC. 1178
XHOSA People. Seven scenes from the traditional way of life; n.a., n.d.	Photos. (4" x 5") x 5 + (5" x 4") x 2.	PIC. 1179
XHOSA People. Photographs of the Xhosa warriors seen on the road to East London. n.d.	Photo. $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1247

PICTORIAL MATERIAL.

SUBJECT, ARTIST, AND DATE.

MEDIUM AND SIZE.

REF. NO.

XHOSA BIBLE TRANSLATION COMMITTEE. A photograph of the Xhosa Bible Translation Committee with Canon Wyche, Canon Malgas, and Dr. Henderson. Lovedale, 1925.	Photo. 4" x 6" mounted.	PIC. 1172
YOUNG, Mrs. D. Doig. Two portraits of Mrs. Young. Photographs taken by Carl Bluhm. King William's Town, n.d.	Photo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" mounted.	PIC. 1051 + 1053
LOVEDALE Mission. 1891. PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUM. Included in an album of photographs of Lovedale is a copy of "A general plan of the Lovedale Missionary Institution property ..." in two parts. Lovedale, 1891.	Album. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	PIC. 1323

MAPS.

DATE.

MAP.

REF. NO.

1856	EASTERN PROVINCE. Map of the eastern frontier of the Cape Colony ... by Henry Hall. London, Edward Stanford, 1856.  PR. 20" x 15" Coloured. Housed with Lovedale PR.'s.	MP. 458.
1907	LOVEDALE MISSION. Sketch of general plan of Lovedale property. Drawn by R. Preston. Cape Town, Cape Times. 1907.  20" x 15" PR. Coloured. Housed with Lovedale PR.'s.	MP. 457

B O O K S.

AFRICAN EDUCATION COMMISSION, 1920

Education in Africa, a study of West, South and Equatorial Africa by the African Education Commission ... Report prepared by Thomas Jesse Jones ... New York, Phelps-Stokes fund, [1922]. 323p. front. [map.] pls. maps. 2 copies. 112,118-9

ANGUS, Joseph, 1816-1902

The Bible hand-book: an introduction to the study of sacred scripture. London, Religious Tract Society, 1859. 660p. map. (fold). 112,079

ANNUAL MISSIONARY CONFERENCES

Abstract of proceedings of the 8th, 10th and 11th annual missionary conference held at King William's Town. Mount Coke, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1871-3. 4p. + 10p. + 16p.

BACHHOUSE, James

A narrative of a visit to the Mauritius and South Africa ... London, Hamilton, Adams, 1844. 648p. + 1vip. front. illus. pls. maps. 112,081

BENNIE, John

[Part of the first Xhosa dictionary, Gwali Press, 1826.] p. 5-60.

BENNIE, William G

The education of the Native: presidential address to Section E ... n.p., n.d. p.108-119. 2 copies. 1924.

BIBLE, XHOSA.

Catechism.

In'cwadana wokubuza en'cinane. Chumie, Glasgow Mission press 1830. 15p.

Whole Bible.

Inncwadi yesibalo ezingwele ... London, W. Clowes, 1864. 1,037p.

Incwadi ezibalo ezingwele ize-zetestemente endala ne-zetestemente entshe ... London, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1889. 810p, 275p.

Old Testament.

[Psalms IV - CL. Lovedale Mission press, 184?] . . .

The books of Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther and Ruth, translated into the Kaffir language ... King William's Town, Wesleyan Mission Office, 1850. [106 p.]

Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, Lamentations of Jeremiah and Daniel, translated into Kafir ... King William's Town, Wesleyan Mission Office, 1851. 76p.

[Job to Malachi. Lovedale Mission press, n.d.]. p.489-857.

New Testament.

Indaba - Ezilungilowo ezibaliweyo gu-Marki [St Mark's Gospel] [Lovedale Mission press, 184?] 2 copies. 20p. + 32p.

Intestamente entasha ... ikunyushelwe kokwamaXosa. King William's Town, Wesleyan Mission press, 1853. 435p. [New Testament].

BIBLE, XHOSA.

New Testament.

[M.S. translation of Luke's Gospel by Bryce Ross. Lovedale, 1856]. [88p.]

The Gospel according to St. Mark translated from the original into Caffre, by Rev. Bryce Ross. Lovedale Mission press, 1866. 74p.

Intsebendzo yabatunywa baka-Yesu [Acts of the Apostles]. Lovedale Mission press, 1870. 54p.

[St Mark's Gospel, chapter 2, vs. 26 to chapter 15, vs. 44. n.d., n.d.] 32p.

BIBLE, SECHUANA.

Kholagano Enca ea Yeasu Keresete, eo e len Morēna oa Rona le Morebuluki: e e hetolecoen mo puōn ea Secuana [New Testament and Psalms in Sechuana]. London, W. M'Dowall, 1840. 497p. + 132p.

BIBLE, ZULU.

The Pentateuch and the book of Joshua, translated into Zulu by the Rt. Rev. Henry, Bishop of St. John's. St John's Mission press, 1875. [265p].

BIBLE, HEBREW.

Delitzsch's Hebrew New Testament. Leipzig, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1877. 471p.

BLEEK, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel

A brief account of the Bushman folk-lore and other texts ... London, Trübner and Co., 1875. 21p.

THE BLYTHSWOOD REVIEW.

The history of the institution and the opening of the McDougall Hall. Blythswood Press, 1931. p.41-72 + 4p. supplement.

BROWN, George

Personal adventure in South Africa. London, James Blackwood, 1855. 335p. front. illus. 112,080

BROWNLEE, Charles

Address ... read before the missionary conference, ... 1887, at King William's Town. Lovedale Mission press, 1887. 15p. 2 copies.

Is gratitude to be found among the natives? A lecture ... King William's Town ... Lovedale Mission press, 1888. 37p.

Natal and Zululand fifty years ago: a lecture ... Lovedale Mission press, 1889. 25p.

BROWNLEE, Frank, comp.

The Transkeian native territories: historical records ... Lovedale Mission press, 1923. 136p. front. (map). 112,108

BUNYAN, John

The Pilgrim's Progress, from this world to the world to come ... translated into Kaffir by the Rev. Tiyo Soga. Lovedale Mission press, 1868. 198p.

BYRNE, E.J.

Native affairs: report of the committee to the Kaffrarian Vigilance Association ... King William's Town, Hay Brothers, 1878. 12p.

CAMPBELL, John

Travels in South Africa, undertaken at the request of the Missionary Society. 2nd ed., corrected. London, Black, Parry, 1815. 400p. front. pls. maps. 112,077

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Commission on native laws and customs.

Report and proceedings, with appendices, of the Government Commission ... Cape Town, W.A. Richards, 1883. Report and annexures found in one volume. G.4. - 1883. 112,125

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Education Dept.

Eastern districts: report on schools inspected during the quarter ended 30th September, 1879, by Mr. F. Howe-Ely, deputy-inspector. Cape Town, Saul Solomon, 1879. 26p.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Education Dept.

Official handbook of the education exhibition held at Port Elizabeth, from April 8th to April 15th, 1926. Cape Town, Townsend, Taylor and Snashall, 1926. 87p. front. (port.) illus. tab. plan. 112,102

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Education Dept.

Native education: the orthography of Xhosa. Cape Town, Cape Times, 1934. 4p. 4 copies.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Liquor laws commission.

Report of the liquor laws commission 1889-1890, with minutes of proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendices. Cape Town, W.A. Richards, 1890. 72p. + livp. + 1077p. G.1. - 1890.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Parliament. [Select committee on native education].

Report of the select committee on native education. Cape Town, Cape Times, 1908. xlip. + 633p. + xxxvip. A.L. -1908. 112,099

CARLYLE, J.E.

South Africa and its mission fields. London, James Nisbet, 1878. 325p. 112,088

CHALMERS, John A

A mother in Israel: a memorial of the late Mrs Ross of Pirie. Lovedale Institution Press, 1875. 6p. 2 copies.

Tiyo Soga: a page of South African Mission work; ... Edinburgh, Andrew Elliott, 1878. 488p. front. 112,092

CHALMERS, Thomas

Sermons preached in St. John's Church, Glasgow, Chalmers & Collins, 1823. 446p. 112,074

THE CHRISTIAN EXPRESS

In memoriam, Dr. James Stewart, for forty years principal of Lovedale. Lovedale Institution Press, 1906. 72p. 3 copies. 4th copy in IN MEMORIAM ... 112,020

CRAMPTON, W. Morley

Notes on a bibliography of the literature of the Wesleyan Methodist Church of South Africa, 1816-1916. Cape Town, Methodist Churchman, 1916. 16p.

DALE, Langham

Technical instruction and industrial training: a necessary supplement to the colonial system of public education. Cape Town, Juta, 1875. 24p.

DAVIDSON, P

Report of a conference between the Free and the United Presbyterian presbyteries of Kaffraria on the subject of Union [convened by P. Davidson and John D. Don]. King William's Town, Hay Brothers, 1880. 8p.

DAVIS, William J

A dictionary of the Kaffir language; including the Xhosa and Zulu dialects ... London, Wesleyan Mission House, 1872. v.I.  
Contents: - v.I. Kaffir - English. 112,063

A grammar of the Kaffir language. London, Wesleyan Missionary Society, 1872. 112,062

DON, J.D.

"In Memoriam" - Dr. John Ross: a sermon ... King William's Town,  
"A" Company Volunteer Medical Staff Corps, 1891. 8p.

#### THE EMBLEM

The Lovedale students magazine. Vol. 12, No.1. Lovedale Press, 1943. 12p. 2 copies.

FAIRLIE, A.C.

Life and adventures of Don John Makinado. Lovedale Press, n.d. 95p. 112,083

Songs, poems and sonnets. Lovedale Mission Press, 1901. 76p. Printed for private circulation only. Apostle's Creed 112,117  
Lovedale Mission Press, 1894. 12p.

GALLA HYMNS, and graces, the Ten Commandments, the Apostle's Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and verses. Lovedale Mission Press, 1894. 12p.

GORE-BROWNE, Col. S

Colour-bar: an address by S. Gore-Browne; Ethiopia: an address by Prof. Norman Bentwich to the annual meeting of the Anti-slavery and Aborigines Protection Society ... 1944. London, The Society, 1944. 8p.

GRANT, Rev. E.W.

Conferences on literature for the South African Bantu; Bloemfontein, June, 1936. Johannesburg, October, 1936. [Accounts by E.W. Grant and J.D. Rheinallt Jones.] Lovedale Press, 1936. 20p. 2 copies.

GREEN, John

The Kat River settlement in 1851, containing the substance of evidence given before the commission for investigating the rebellion: together with an appendix, relative to the state of the Hottentots in the years 1834-5, 1838, 1846-7 ... Grahamstown, Godlonton, 1853. 104p. + 96p. 112,073

#### THE HEALTH MAGAZINE

Nursing as a profession for non-European women. Lovedale Press, 1942. 16p. Reprinted from the Health Magazine, Feb., 1942.

HOUGHTON, K.A. Hobart

The problem of Bantu education in South Africa: A paper read before the annual meeting of the S.A. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Grahamstown, 1908 ... Lovedale Press, 1908. 21p. pls.

HUNTER, Robert

History of the missions of the Free Church of Scotland in India and Africa. London, Nelson, 1873. 387p. 112,095

HYMNS. Xhosa.

Incwadana inamaculo gokwamaXosa. Grahamstown, Aldum and Harvey, 1839. 47p.

Incwadi yamaculo okuvunywa ezikolweni zika Kristu ezisemaXoseni. King William's Town, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1849. 111p. Copy annotated by Tiyo Soga. 112,046

HYMNS. Xhosa.

Innowadi yamaculo okuvunywa eziKolweni zabaKristu ezisemaXoseni nezisembo. King William's Town, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1851. 108p. 112,049

Innowadi yamaculo okuvunywa eziKolweni ZikaKristu ezisemaXoseni Mount Coke, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1856. 72p. 2 copies. 112,053-4

Innowadi yamaculo okuvunwa ezikolweni zabaKristu ezisemaXoseni neziembo. Mount Coke, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1856. 108p. 112,050

Innowadi yamaculo. Mount Coke. Wesleyan Mission Press, 1856. 156p. 112,052

Innowadi yamaculo: okuvunywa, yinxalenye yezikolo zika Hrostu; ezisemaXhosa ni. Lovedale Mission Press, 1864. 101p. 112,045

Amaculo okuvunywa ezikolweni zabaKristu ezisemaXoseni nezisembo. Mount Coke, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1869. 156p. 112,064

INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF MISSIONS.

Why be a missionary? n.p., Foreign Mission Committee of the Church of Scotland, [1945]. 11p.

JABAVU, Davidson Don Tengo

The life of John Tengo Jabavu, editor of Imvo Zabantsundu, 1884-1921. Lovedale, printed by Lovedale Institution Press, [1922]. 154p. front. pls. 112,101

KENYON, J.T.

An address delivered at the University of Stellenbosch ... on the General Council Administrative system of the Transkeian territories. n.p., n.d. 82p. 1932.

KROFF, Albert

A Kaffir-English dictionary. Lovedale Mission press, 1899. 486p. 112,001

A Kaffir-English dictionary. 2nd edition, edited by R. Godfrey, 1915. Lovedale Mission press. 525p. 4 copies. 112,002-5

LAING, James

Memorials of the missionary career of the Rev. J. Laing, missionary of the Free Church of Scotland in Kaffraria ... Glasgow, Bryce, 1875. 364p. front. (port). 2 copies. 112,093-4

LENNOX, John

Missions of the United Free Church of Scotland: Lovedale, South Africa. Edinburgh, The Church, 1903. 32p. 2 copies

United Free Church of Scotland; the story of our missions; South Africa. Edinburgh, Foreign Missions Committee, 1911. 87p. illus. map. 2 copies. 112,106

LE ROY, A.E.

The educated Zulu: fact vs. theory. A paper read before the S.A. General Missionary Conference, Johannesburg, July 9th, 1906. Dundee, Ebenezer Press Church of Sweden Mission, n.d. 15p.

LOCHHEAD, M

Short biographies of the Galla rescued slaves now at Lovedale; with an account of their country and their capture. Lovedale Mission press, 1891. 52p. Appendix to "Lovedale: Past and Present". 3 copies.

LOVE, John, 1757-1825

Letters of the late John Love ... Glasgow, William Collins,  
1840. 564p. 112,072

Memorials of the Rev. John Love ... consisting of a diary,  
reminiscences and original papers ... Glasgow, Maurice Ogle,  
1857. v.I. (464p. front. (port).) 2 copies. 112,075-6

LOVEDALE MISSIONARY INSTITUTION.

Calendars, 1907, 1910. 112,028-9

Lovedale appeal, 1926. 28p. illus. 112,023

Lovedale appeal, 1937. 39p. illus. 112,024

Memorandum submitted ... to the inter-departmental committee of  
enquiry into native education. 15/11/1935. 34p. 112,025-6

Statement shewing employment of Gallas in Lovedale, and various  
other places, 1896. Lovedale press, 1896. 2p.

LOVEDALE PRESS. The Lovedale press list: books of African interest  
and books in Bantu languages. March, 1939. 6p. Mimeographed.

LOVEDALE MISSIONARY INSTITUTION, S.A. Photographic views by Aldham  
and Aldham. Lovedale Mission press, 1884. 33p. 33pls. 112,121-2  
3 copies. 118,494

Illustrated by 50 views from photographs with an introduction  
by James Stewart. Edinburgh, Andrew Elliott, 1894. 37p.  
50 pls. 8 copies. 112,012-9

LOVEDALE PAMPHLETS.

1. Short biographies of the Galla rescued slaves now at  
Lovedale ... 1891.
2. The jubilee of the Lovedale Missionary Institution ... 1891.
3. Lovedale, S.A. nisi Dominus frustra, by R.H.W. Shepherd ...  
[n.d.]
4. Lovedale Press, a review of recent activities, by J.  
Atkinson ... 1931.

LOVEDALE, Past and Present. A register of two thousand names ...  
Lovedale Mission press, 1887. 642p. 4 copies. Copy 112,007  
interleaved, with manuscript additions. 112,006-9

MACDONALD, James

Light in Africa. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1890. 263p.  
112,104

MACFARLANE, Rev. Dr.

Report of the Glasgow committee acting on behalf of the  
subscribers and contributors towards the support of the Free  
Church seminary at Lovedale, Kafirland, Southern Africa, read  
at annual meeting, 19th November, 1850. Glasgow, Robert  
Munsie, 1851. 18p.

MACVICAR, Neil

Health reader (iziFundo zempilo ababNtwana beSikolo). Lovedale  
Mission press, n.d. 100p. illus. Lovedale Xhosa readers, 4.  
(revised ed.) 112,057

Outlines of anatomy and physiology for nurses. Lovedale Mission  
press, n.d. 84p. 112,084

Africa tomorrow? Johannesburg, S.A.I.R.R., 1947. p.68-98.  
New Africa Pamphlet, No. 12.

MACVICAR, Neil

Believing in God. Lovedale Press, 1946. 8p. 2 copies.

English-Xhosa dictionary for nurses. Lovedale Mission press, 1935. 107p. 112,061

Food. Johannesburg, S.A.I.R.R. Howard Pim pamphlet, 1942. 14p.

Lokwalo lwa go tshela sentlô: the book of health, by N. Macvicar and P.M. Shepherd. Lovedale Mission press, n.d. 181p. illus. 112,056

Native health by Neil Macvicar ... Dr. Dorothy Ryan, Rev. H.M. Bennett ... three addresses to the Ciskei Mission Council. Lovedale press, 1940. 31p. Reprinted from the South African Outlook.

Paballo ea 'mele: lithuto tse lokelang likolo tsa bana. Morija, Sesuto Book Depot, 1943. 59p. illus.

The people's food: recent discoveries and their application in South Africa. Johannesburg, S.A.I.R.R., 1943. 32p. New Africa Pamphlet, No. 9.

Side-lights upon superstition. Lovedale press, 1939. 58p.

Tuberculosis among the Coloured population of South Africa. Lovedale Mission press, 1909. 19p.

Westerse beskawing en die Bantoe. [tr.] ... deur Bosman de Villiers. Johannesburg, S.A.I.R.R., 1943. 32p. 2nd copy in English.

What to eat and why. Lovedale press, 1943. 51p. illus.

MALAN, C.H.

Rides in the mission fields of South Africa between the Kei and Bashee rivers, Kaffraria; also a visit to ... Lovedale and Healdtown ... London, Morgan and Scott, 1872. 154p. front. (map). 112,082

MENDELSSOHN, Sidney

Mendelssohn's South African bibliography: being the catalogue raisonné of the Mendelssohn library of works relating to South Africa ... with a descriptive introduction by I.D. Colvin ... London, Kegan Paul, 1910. 2v. front. (v.2.) pls. 112,070-1

MEYER, F.B.

A winter in South Africa. London, National Council of Evangelical Free Churches, 1908. 245p. front. pls. 2 copies. 112,086-7

MOIR, William J.B.

Blythwood missionary institution report for 1898. Lovedale Institution press, 1899. 21p.

The jubilee of Lovedale Missionary Institution ... 21st and 22nd July, 1891. Lovedale Institution press, 1891. 48p.

MORRISON, J.H.

On the trail of the pioneers, a sketch of the missions of the United Free Church of Scotland. London, Hodder and Stoughton, n.d. 180p. front. pls. 112,100

NIVEN, Robert

Perils of a missionary family in the Caffre war of 1850-52. Glasgow, Bell and Bain, 1860. 20p.

PIM, Howard

The native question in South Africa: a paper read before the Transvaal Philosophical Society ... 1903. Johannesburg, Argus Printing and Publishing Co., 1903. 37p.

PRAYER BOOK. Xhosa. ISIK.NYISO semiso ngemiso kuhambo lwetu: incwadi yezikungo zemihla ngemihla ... Lovedale Mission press, n.d. 366p. 112,066

PRINGLE, Thomas, 1789-1834.

African sketches. London, Edward Moxon, 1834. [xvi]. 528p. front. Contents:- pt. 1 poems; pt. 2 "Narrative of a residence in South Africa." 112,074

PROMINENT MEN of Cape Colony, South Africa. Portland, Lakeside Press, 1902. 212p. front. (port). ports. 112,122

ROSE-INNES, Richard William

The Glen Grey Act and the native question ... King William's Town, December 1903. Lovedale Mission press, 1903. 48p.

The life of Tyala: a lecture .. [to] the Lovedale Literary Society ... Lovedale Mission press, 1888. 28p.

ROSS, Brownlee John

Ibandla lase Scotland: (The people of Scotland). King William's Town, S. Adlington-Corfield, n.d. 32p. 112,055

S -----, E.B.

The Lovedale Mission: reprinted from The Scotsman, September 30th, 1905. [Lovedale press, 1905]. 14p.

SARGANT, E.B.

Report on native education in South Africa, part 3 - Education in the protectorates. London, Longmans, Green and Co., 1908. 74p. 112,103

SCHMIDT, Erasmus

Novi Testamenti JesuChristi, Graeci, hoc est, originalis linguae tameion, aliis concordantiae ... Gothae et Lipsiae, 1717. 669p. 112,120

SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart

Bantu vignettes: blind deaf and dumb. Lovedale Press, 1939. 8p. Reprinted from the South African Outlook.

The Christian Council of South Africa: report of meeting in Johannesburg ... 1937. Lovedale Press, 1937. 37p. Reprinted from the South African Outlook.

The Churches and the future of Native education: an individual viewpoint. Lovedale, Christian Council of S.A., 1940. 11p. Christian Council Study Series, no. 7.

Help for the Bantu author: hints on matters of publication. Lovedale press, 1937. 7p. Reprinted from the S.A. Outlook, 1.6.1937.

Literature for the South African Bantu, a comparative study of negro achievement ... Pretoria, Carnegie Corporation, 1936. 81p.

Lovedale, and literature for the Bantu: a brief history and a forecast. Lovedale Mission press, 1945. 111p. 112,011

Lovedale, South Africa: nisi dominus frustra. Lovedale press, 1930. 34p. front. pls. 2nd copy in Lovedale Pamphlets, vol. 1. 1891. 3rd copy in South African Pamphlets, vol. 60. - 968 SOU 112,030

SHEPHERD, Robert Henry Wishart

Lovedale, South Africa: the story of a century, 1841-1941 ...  
Lovedale Mission press [1941]. 531p. front. pls. maps. 112,010

The missionary attitude to the new Bantu intelligentsia: address  
... delivered at the General Missionary conference of South Africa,  
held at Lovedale ... 1928. Lovedale Mission press, 1928. 8p.

Religious and moral instruction in native schools. [Lovedale  
Mission press, 1929]. 8p.

The report of the native Affairs Commission 1936: an analysis and  
criticism ... a reply by G. Heaton Nicholls': notes and comments on  
Mr. Nicholls' reply. Lovedale, S.A. Outlook, 1938. 24p. +  
22p. + 17p.

SMITH, Andrew

Appendix to the jubilee report. Lovedale press, 1891. 16p.  
Reprinted from the Christian Express, September, 1891.

A contribution to South African materia medica, chiefly from  
plants in use among the natives; 3rd ed., largely extended.  
Cape Town, Juta, [pref. 1895]. 112,114

Short papers chiefly on S.A. subjects. Lovedale Mission press,  
1893. 222p. 2 copies. 112,112-3

SOUTH AFRICAN CHRISTIAN CONFERENCE.

Report of the 1st S.A. Christian conference: King William's Town  
... 1875. King William's Town, Hay Brothers, 1875. 19p. Re-  
printed from the Cape Mercury, with additions.

SOUTH AFRICAN OUTLOOK

Dr. James Henderson, principal of Lovedale, 1906-1930: memorial  
number. Lovedale Press, 1930. P. 165-196 + supplement. 2  
copies, 3rd copy in : IN MEMORIAM, Stewart and Henderson. 112,020

Dr. James Henderson, principal of Lovedale, 1906-1930: memorial  
number: and CHRISTIAN EXPRESS: In Memoriam Dr. James Stewart,  
for forty years principal of Lovedale. Lovedale press, 1930 and  
1906. p.165-196. pls. + 72p.

SOUTH-CENTRAL AFRICA and its explorer, being the report of a meeting  
in honour of the Rev. Dr. Livingstone. Cape Town, Machine  
printing office, 1856. 41p.

STEWART, James, 1831-1905

Addresses of the moderator of the general assembly of the Free  
Church of Scotland, 1899-1900. Edinburgh, Andrew Elliott,  
1899. 43p. + 24p. + 18p. 112,107

Assembly address of the ... Moderator of the Free Church of  
Scotland for the year 1899-1900. Lovedale Mission press, 1899.  
56p. illus. 112,110

Dawn in the dark continent; or, Africa and its missions; the Duff  
missionary lectures for 1902. Edinburgh, Oliphant Anderson and  
Ferrier, 1903. 400p. maps. (fold).

Final statement to supporters of the rescued Galla slaves at  
Lovedale, South Africa. Lovedale Mission press, 1900. 7p.

Livingstonia; its origins; an account of the establishment of  
that mission in British Central Africa. Edinburgh, Arthur  
Elliott, 1894. 138p. front. illus. maps. Printed for private  
circulation. 3 copies.

Lovedale, South Africa: its aims, principles and results: paper  
read at Missionary Conference, London, October, 1878, revised and  
brought down to 1889. Lovedale Institution press, 1890. 16p.

STEWART, James

Statement for the information of the public of Alice, on the proposed separation of Lovedale and Alice. Lovedale Mission press, 1884. 12p.

[STEWART, James]

What becomes of those who pass through Lovedale. Lovedale press, 1900. 36p. 3 copies.

Xosa phrase book (formerly known as the "Kafir phrase book") (English-Xosa). Lovedale Mission press, 1928. 64p. 112,060

STRETCH, Charles Lennox

Expulsion of the 'Slhambie tribes and Gonaques from the zuurveldt in 1811-12. Lovedale press, 1882. 19p.

TAYLOR, J. Dexter, ed.

Christianity and the natives of South Africa: a year-book of South African missions, comp. and ed. by ... Taylor ... Lovedale mission press, n.d. 503p. tabs. (fold). 112,111

TAYLOR, John

Hebrew concordance, adapted to the English Bible ... London, J. Waugh, and W. Fenner, 1757. v.2. 112,121

THEAL, George McCall

Compendium of South African history and geography. Lovedale Mission press, 1874. 9v2. (2nd ed.) 112,088-90

Compendium of South African history and geography. Lovedale press, 1874. v.2. 112,091

TOOKE, William Hammond

Kaffir genealogy. Cape Town, MS. 1878. 1p. (fold). 112,034

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. Census and statistics.

Census of the Union of South Africa, 1911. Pretoria, Government printer, 1912. 2.v. U.G. 32 - 1912. Report. U.G. 32e - 1912. Annexure to the General report. Both volumes in Lovedale Collection, 1912. 112,123-4

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. Dept. of Native Affairs.

A preliminary survey of the Bantu tribes of South Africa. Pretoria, Government printer, 1935. 123p. illus. maps. (Ethnological publications. No. 5). 112,116

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. Parliament.

Report of Native Churches Commission: presented to both Houses ... Cape Town, Cape Times, 1925. 38p. U.G. 39 - '25.

UNITED FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Seventh report on foreign missions (for 1906) submitted to the general assembly ... Edinburgh, T. & A. Constable, 1907. 112,109

UNITED MISSIONARY CONFERENCE.

Abstract proceedings of the 15th annual conference of missionaries of various denominations held at King William's Town ... July, 1877. Lovedale Mission press, 1878. 8p.

WAR TELEGRAMS to the Lovedale Library from Dr. Jane Waterston, Cape Town, Oct. 12, 1899 to Oct. 31, 1900. Lovedale Mission press, 1900. 2 copies. 112,032-3

WELLS, James

Stewart of Lovedale: the life of James Stewart ... London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1908. 419p. front. pls. maps. 112,027

THE WRECK of the Grosvenor, and other South African poems. Lovedale Mission press, 1886. 134p. 112,096

YOUNG, Robert

African wastes reclaimed, illustrated in the story of the Lovedale Mission, London. J.M. Dent, 1902. 268p. front. (port). pls. 112,031

Analytical concordance to the Bible... Edinburgh, George Adam Young, 1880. 1090p. 112,115

[YOUNG, Robert]

Historical sketch of the Foreign missions of the Free Church of Scotland. Edinburgh, John Greig and Son, 1871. 45p.

Light in lands of darkness, a record of missionary labour... London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1883. 426p. front. illus. 112,097

Modern missions, their trials and triumphs... 3rd edition. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1883. 420p. illus. maps. 112,219

Trophies from African heathenism. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1892. 218p. map. (fold). 112,105

## PERIODICALS.

AMERICAN BOARD of commissioners for foreign missions.

The missionary herald containing the proceedings at large of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions, with a general view of their benevolent operations. Vols 28, 30, 1832, 1834. 112,384-5

Monthly paper, nos. 1-8, 1832. Bound with Missionary herald, 1832.

THE CHRISTIAN EXPRESS, a journal of missionary news and Christian work.

v. 6-51, 1876-1921. [Wanting v. 12, 1882]. 29v. 112,747-775.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MAGAZINE.

v. 2, nos. 13-23, Feb.-Dec., 1835. Bound with this volume: Lectures on popery, delivered in Glasgow at the request of the Glasgow Protestant Association, nos. 1-12, 1836. 112,789

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

The children's record. 1891-2. 2v. 118,492-3

The Free Church Magazine. v.1. Jan-Dec., 1844. 112,790

Home and foreign missionary record...

1st series. May, 1838-April 1839. 112,817

2nd series. July 1839-May 1843. 3v. 112,820-2

3rd series. June 1843-July 1850. 4v. 112,823-6

4th series. Aug. 1850-July 1856. 6v. 112,830-5

5th series. July 1856-July 1861. (Lacking nos. 1-2 for 1859-60). 112,838-

6th series. Oct. 1861-Dec. 1862. 112,844. 42.

7th series. Aug. 1862-Dec. 1865. (Nos. 1-41)

and No. 98, Sept. 1870. 2v. 112,845-6

8th series. Aug. 1890-Jan. 1899. 10v. 112,848-

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Quarterly missionary paper. Nos. 1-53, 1858-72. 112,893  
Public accounts in annual. 20th - 22nd reports bound with Monthly Record, 7th and 8th series.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. General Assembly.

Acts of the General Assembly. 1843-1857. 2v. 112,791-2  
Proceedings and debates, 1843. Bound with Acts, 1843.  
Proceedings and debates. 1845-46, 1853-54, 1856, 1858, 1860, 1863-64, 1867, 1870, 1872-76, 1879, 1880, 18 9. 20v. 112,793-812  
Report[s] on foreign missions to the General Assembly. Nos. 6-8, 1863-71. 2v. 112,813-4

FREE ST. MARY'S Missionary Association.

Free St. Mary's children's record vol. 3, nos. 1-2, 1891. Bound with: Children's Record of the Free Church of Scotland. 118,492  
Occasional paper. No. 1, May, 1892. Bound with: Children's Record ... 118,493

GLASGOW AFRICAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Annual reports nos. 3, 4, 7, 1844-44. Bound with Caffrarian Messenger [below].  
Reports of the ladies' auxiliary ... to the society. 5th report, May, 1844. Bound with Caffrarian Messenger, 1838.

GLASGOW MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Caffrarian Messenger of the Glasgow Missionary Society. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 8, 13, 16 (1838-1845). 112,746  
Reports, 1822-1842. 2v. 112,815-6

IMVO ZABANTSUNDU.

Complete issues Nos. 89, 90, and 91. King William's Town, 14.7.1886, 21.7.1886, and 28.7.1886. 4p. newspaper. PR 1606-08

INDABA. Nkuti umpefumlo uswele ukwazi akulungile. Lovedale Mission press, 1862-65.

ISIGIDIMI SAMA XOSA.

Pambili nto zak'wetu. Lovedale Mission press, vols. 12-15, 1883-85, 17-18, 1887-8. 112,864-8

THE KAFFIR EXPRESS. An English-Kaffir journal. Vols. 1-3, 1870-73. 3v. in 1. 112,862

THE LOVEDALE NEWS, a journal for circulation at Lovedale. Vols. 1-5 (in-3), 1876-81. 112,872-4

THE MISSIONARY MAGAZINE, a periodical monthly publication intended as a repository of discussion and intelligence respecting the progress of the Gospel throughout the world. Nos. 39-48, 56-57 (in 2v.), 1799-1801. 112,886-7

THE ILLUSTRATED MISSIONARY NEWS, containing missionary intelligence  
from all parts of the world. Nos. 135-144, 1877. 112,888

SABBATH - SCHOOL MISSIONARY LEAFLET.

Nos. 59-70 (Lacking nos. 61, 65), 1891-92. Bound with: THE  
CHILDREN'S RECORD. 118,492-3

SCOTTISH MISSIONARY REGISTER containing the proceedings of the  
Scottish Missionary Society and of the Societies for the Propagation  
of the Gospel at home and abroad. Vols. 2-7, 9-10, 12-17 (in 14),  
1821-36. 112,894-  
907

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Missionary record of the United Secession Church (United  
Presbyterian Church). v. 1-2 (in - 1), 1846-47. 112,889

Missionary record of the United Presbyterian Church. Nos. 6-108,  
1866-1878. 112,890-2